

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:01:55,460 --> 00:01:53,810  
yeah I did sneeze yeah it's funny has

2  
00:01:59,420 --> 00:01:55,470  
sneezed I looked down I thought it was

3  
00:02:01,100 --> 00:01:59,430  
my mic on and yeah it was live man feel

4  
00:02:03,970 --> 00:02:01,110  
good after you know you sneeze and you

5  
00:02:06,440 --> 00:02:03,980  
just feel good I feel pretty good

6  
00:02:09,800 --> 00:02:06,450  
how is everybody I hope you had a great

7  
00:02:13,780 --> 00:02:09,810  
weekend busy over here what a great week

8  
00:02:17,780 --> 00:02:13,790  
we have on the show oh man oh man and

9  
00:02:18,800 --> 00:02:17,790  
and then of course after we get through

10  
00:02:23,480 --> 00:02:18,810  
this week tonight

11  
00:02:25,640 --> 00:02:23,490  
Christine Cantigny is here but tomorrow

12  
00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:25,650  
night Chris Medina's the the week of

13  
00:02:30,080 --> 00:02:27,120

Chris's right tomorrow night Chris

14

00:02:32,180 --> 00:02:30,090

Medina and I will be taking their phone

15

00:02:35,180 --> 00:02:32,190

calls all night long one question one

16

00:02:37,910 --> 00:02:35,190

answer Wednesday night disclose your

17

00:02:39,680 --> 00:02:37,920

fest and we're gonna have Adrian Valera

18

00:02:42,290 --> 00:02:39,690

in here who is the co-founder and

19

00:02:44,870 --> 00:02:42,300

producer of the event along with a David

20

00:02:47,720 --> 00:02:44,880

Wilcock and Corey Goode and Emery Smith

21

00:02:51,020 --> 00:02:47,730

were all going to be at disclosure fest

22

00:02:52,790 --> 00:02:51,030

and so there you go that's our week it's

23

00:02:56,570 --> 00:02:52,800

going to be amazing and then Thursday

24

00:02:59,060 --> 00:02:56,580

night will be fate or night and Jon

25

00:03:01,460 --> 00:02:59,070

Rappoport of course and then we roll

26

00:03:03,470 --> 00:03:01,470

straight over to disclosure fest which

27

00:03:06,800 --> 00:03:03,480

is here in Los Angeles and if you are in

28

00:03:08,660 --> 00:03:06,810

LA you definitely want to go to this

29

00:03:11,840 --> 00:03:08,670

event because it's free first off it's

30

00:03:14,540 --> 00:03:11,850

huge second three it's in downtown LA

31

00:03:15,650 --> 00:03:14,550

every speaker that you want to go and

32

00:03:18,620 --> 00:03:15,660

check out it's going to be there we're

33

00:03:20,600 --> 00:03:18,630

going to do a mass meditation now music

34

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:20,610

it's just going to be great it's going

35

00:03:23,420 --> 00:03:22,080

to be a fantastic event and it's totally

36

00:03:26,570 --> 00:03:23,430

free all you got to do is go to

37

00:03:28,490 --> 00:03:26,580

disclosure fest org and register and you

38

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:28,500

get free tickets so we'll see everybody

39

00:03:34,759 --> 00:03:32,400

down there on Saturday and with that I

40

00:03:36,050 --> 00:03:34,769

go live here in five seconds so I'll see

41

00:03:53,330 --> 00:03:36,060

you guys enjoy the show it's going to be

42

00:04:08,309 --> 00:04:01,570

[Music]

43

00:04:11,970 --> 00:04:08,319

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

44

00:04:14,160 --> 00:04:11,980

between July 8 1947 here on the airport

45

00:04:16,050 --> 00:04:14,170

with her Sonam and applying her has been

46

00:04:19,229 --> 00:04:16,060

found and is now in the possession of

47

00:04:23,040 --> 00:04:19,239

the other name is we changed the game

48

00:04:26,279 --> 00:04:23,050

game ginger I occasionally think how

49

00:04:30,029 --> 00:04:26,289

quickly our differences worldwide would

50

00:04:32,480 --> 00:04:30,039

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

51  
00:04:37,330 --> 00:04:32,490  
from outside this way

52  
00:04:39,670 --> 00:04:37,340  
[Music]

53  
00:04:42,640 --> 00:04:39,680  
this is fade to black with your host

54  
00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:42,650  
Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

55  
00:04:51,629 --> 00:04:46,320  
network and a GRA the global rain

56  
00:04:51,639 --> 00:04:54,810  
nineteen

57  
00:04:54,820 --> 00:04:59,670  
[Music]

58  
00:05:03,700 --> 00:05:02,650  
with Jimmy judge on the game change in

59  
00:05:09,269 --> 00:05:03,710  
network

60  
00:05:14,539 --> 00:05:09,279  
[Music]

61  
00:05:26,719 --> 00:05:14,549  
good evening fade to black

62  
00:05:32,869 --> 00:05:26,729  
this spoke radio for the Matt says man

63  
00:05:37,559 --> 00:05:32,879

big day today it's Monday June 18 2018

64

00:05:43,469 --> 00:05:37,569

168 days into the new year just 197 days

65

00:05:47,039 --> 00:05:43,479

left as always we are live from a bunker

66

00:05:48,899 --> 00:05:47,049

somewhere in beautiful downtown Burbank

67

00:05:51,269 --> 00:05:48,909

California and I would like to welcome

68

00:05:56,579 --> 00:05:51,279

everybody listening all around the world

69

00:05:59,369 --> 00:05:56,589

all across the United States hither and

70

00:06:03,419 --> 00:05:59,379

thither to and fro back and forth up and

71

00:06:05,770 --> 00:06:03,429

down east and west north and south far

72

00:06:08,440 --> 00:06:05,780

and near

73

00:06:12,340 --> 00:06:08,450

this is fade to black for kjc are the

74

00:06:15,850 --> 00:06:12,350

game changer network and kg are a the

75

00:06:20,590 --> 00:06:15,860

planets our meals Jimmy Church what is

76

00:06:24,040 --> 00:06:20,600

cracking everybody how you doing not

77

00:06:25,540 --> 00:06:24,050

right what a week what a week we have

78

00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:25,550

coming up on fade to black tonight

79

00:06:32,020 --> 00:06:28,880

Christine Conti Nia's here and we are

80

00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:32,030

going to talk about her trips beyond the

81

00:06:40,210 --> 00:06:37,280

veil to the other side yes and she will

82

00:06:44,890 --> 00:06:40,220

be teaching and speaking up at the Seoul

83

00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:44,900

Tech Mount Adams and that's coming up in

84

00:06:49,060 --> 00:06:46,880

August and she will be up there and

85

00:06:51,150 --> 00:06:49,070

tonight she first time on the show with

86

00:06:53,920 --> 00:06:51,160

us tonight very excited about this and

87

00:06:57,730 --> 00:06:53,930

so get ready for a very dynamic

88

00:07:00,130 --> 00:06:57,740

conversation and and I know that tonight

89

00:07:02,080 --> 00:07:00,140

everybody is going to learn something

90

00:07:05,710 --> 00:07:02,090

and that's what we are here for tomorrow

91

00:07:10,240 --> 00:07:05,720

night Chris Medina the one and only

92

00:07:11,800 --> 00:07:10,250

Chris Medina is back with us and yep

93

00:07:14,380 --> 00:07:11,810

we're gonna be taking your phone calls

94

00:07:16,270 --> 00:07:14,390

tomorrow night and you know the rules

95

00:07:18,280 --> 00:07:16,280

and I'm just gonna lay it out now I'm

96

00:07:21,580 --> 00:07:18,290

gonna do it again tomorrow night one

97

00:07:23,380 --> 00:07:21,590

question one answer in and out it's

98

00:07:26,110 --> 00:07:23,390

gonna be a busy night on the phones

99

00:07:28,600 --> 00:07:26,120

tomorrow night so I get in get in early

100

00:07:30,340 --> 00:07:28,610

and tomorrow night Chris Medina is here

101  
00:07:34,390 --> 00:07:30,350  
very very excited about the spent a

102  
00:07:38,130 --> 00:07:34,400  
while right it's it's amazing how you

103  
00:07:41,110 --> 00:07:38,140  
know a year just you know gone gone

104  
00:07:43,090 --> 00:07:41,120  
right Chris Medina is back with us

105  
00:07:45,750 --> 00:07:43,100  
tomorrow night and then Wednesday night

106  
00:07:49,150 --> 00:07:45,760  
we got a big blowout special event

107  
00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:49,160  
disclosure fest is happening this

108  
00:07:54,010 --> 00:07:51,919  
Saturday here in downtown Los Angeles

109  
00:07:57,640 --> 00:07:54,020  
California more on that in just a bit

110  
00:08:00,090 --> 00:07:57,650  
but Wednesday night Adrienne Valera's

111  
00:08:03,280 --> 00:08:00,100  
gonna be here he's co-founder of

112  
00:08:08,080 --> 00:08:03,290  
disclosure fest and the producer of the

113  
00:08:10,540 --> 00:08:08,090

event it's a huge event and so to kick

114

00:08:13,030 --> 00:08:10,550

things off Wednesday night we will have

115

00:08:16,630 --> 00:08:13,040

David Wilcock Corey Goode and Emory

116

00:08:18,399 --> 00:08:16,640

Smith all three here with us on fade to

117

00:08:20,769 --> 00:08:18,409

black to talk about

118

00:08:22,839 --> 00:08:20,779

what they are going to present at

119

00:08:25,509 --> 00:08:22,849

disclosure fests where we are with

120

00:08:27,579 --> 00:08:25,519

disclosure today and of course the mass

121

00:08:29,919 --> 00:08:27,589

meditation that we are going to be doing

122

00:08:32,800 --> 00:08:29,929

right in the middle of downtown Los

123

00:08:35,019 --> 00:08:32,810

Angeles okay so that will be Wednesday

124

00:08:38,110 --> 00:08:35,029

night Thursday is another Fator night

125

00:08:40,779 --> 00:08:38,120

with Jon Rappoport and his Norfolk

126  
00:08:42,699 --> 00:08:40,789  
newsroom live followed by open lines all

127  
00:08:45,189 --> 00:08:42,709  
night long okay

128  
00:08:47,650 --> 00:08:45,199  
now on stellar the place to be you can

129  
00:08:50,740 --> 00:08:47,660  
friend me follow us all of our pages

130  
00:08:55,439 --> 00:08:50,750  
over at on stellar on stellar dot-com

131  
00:08:58,030 --> 00:08:55,449  
you can follow me on twitter @ JT radio

132  
00:08:59,860 --> 00:08:58,040  
Facebook we're sort of hanging out I'm

133  
00:09:01,030 --> 00:08:59,870  
not accepting friend requests or

134  
00:09:05,740 --> 00:09:01,040  
anything like that but you can certainly

135  
00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,750  
follow our radio page over there at

136  
00:09:09,879 --> 00:09:07,519  
Facebook and we will continue to update

137  
00:09:12,069 --> 00:09:09,889  
that until the full transition is

138  
00:09:15,249 --> 00:09:12,079

completed over at on stellar and of

139

00:09:19,170 --> 00:09:15,259

course YouTube which is back up and Adam

140

00:09:21,819 --> 00:09:19,180

and but over at on stellar once again

141

00:09:26,019 --> 00:09:21,829

the video channels are going to be

142

00:09:27,519 --> 00:09:26,029

happening very soon there are a bunch of

143

00:09:30,189 --> 00:09:27,529

updates that are going to be happening

144

00:09:36,040 --> 00:09:30,199

over at on stellar over the next few

145

00:09:36,999 --> 00:09:36,050

days and the the thing that changes oh

146

00:09:39,160 --> 00:09:37,009

man

147

00:09:41,230 --> 00:09:39,170

see this is the thing there's some bug

148

00:09:43,629 --> 00:09:41,240

fixes of course you can expect that and

149

00:09:46,449 --> 00:09:43,639

those happen all the time but these next

150

00:09:48,730 --> 00:09:46,459

changes are additions I was talking to

151

00:09:50,490 --> 00:09:48,740

Scott and - today over on stellar and

152

00:09:51,790 --> 00:09:50,500

they said man you know it's

153

00:09:54,400 --> 00:09:51,800

revolutionary

154

00:09:57,550 --> 00:09:54,410

it if these are an evolutionary change

155

00:09:59,530 --> 00:09:57,560

these are revolutionary changes on

156

00:10:02,790 --> 00:09:59,540

stellar getting their taste of our

157

00:10:05,319 --> 00:10:02,800

little community here because they were

158

00:10:07,240 --> 00:10:05,329

at contact in the desert

159

00:10:10,360 --> 00:10:07,250

they just spent the weekend over at

160

00:10:12,009 --> 00:10:10,370

alien con and this weekend they're gonna

161

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:12,019

be at disclosure fest who is well

162

00:10:16,240 --> 00:10:13,519

they're gonna have a booth there so

163

00:10:18,910 --> 00:10:16,250

they're getting a little taste of what

164

00:10:23,019 --> 00:10:18,920

our community is like and you can go

165

00:10:26,590 --> 00:10:23,029

register now on stellar com ons te ll AR

166

00:10:29,799 --> 00:10:26,600

dot-com and use my referral code if you

167

00:10:31,870 --> 00:10:29,809

want some bonus tokens 15 bonus tokens

168

00:10:34,300 --> 00:10:31,880

actually Jimmy is the

169

00:10:37,900 --> 00:10:34,310

no code okay go and register today I

170

00:10:41,710 --> 00:10:37,910

spent so much time over on stellar today

171

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:41,720

reading articles and hanging out and I

172

00:10:46,480 --> 00:10:44,000

was talking to nori today he was hanging

173

00:10:49,630 --> 00:10:46,490

out at on stellar yeah

174

00:10:52,240 --> 00:10:49,640

Eddie it's funny he goes he goes Amen you

175

00:10:53,980 --> 00:10:52,250

know I'm I'm making friends I'm

176  
00:10:56,830 --> 00:10:53,990  
accepting friend requests said man good

177  
00:10:58,330 --> 00:10:56,840  
for you good for you George so he's over

178  
00:11:01,500 --> 00:10:58,340  
there hanging out announce teller come

179  
00:11:04,780 --> 00:11:01,510  
and join all of us on stellar calm and

180  
00:11:09,700 --> 00:11:04,790  
tonight you can always hang out with us

181  
00:11:13,240 --> 00:11:09,710  
on Twitter at jth radio hashtag f2b

182  
00:11:15,130 --> 00:11:13,250  
that is our little slice of twitter that

183  
00:11:18,490 --> 00:11:15,140  
we call the sandbox

184  
00:11:20,830 --> 00:11:18,500  
hashtag f2b and come and join us and if

185  
00:11:24,400 --> 00:11:20,840  
you don't have it yet get TweetDeck and

186  
00:11:27,060 --> 00:11:24,410  
i can see and just get a hashtag if to

187  
00:11:30,640 --> 00:11:27,070  
be column going and and use TweetDeck

188  
00:11:33,640 --> 00:11:30,650

there is going to be some pretty cool

189

00:11:36,480 --> 00:11:33,650

features that are gonna be added on

190

00:11:39,790 --> 00:11:36,490

stellar so what do we do what do we do

191

00:11:41,650 --> 00:11:39,800

what do we do with those 60,000 YouTube

192

00:11:44,290 --> 00:11:41,660

subscribers what do we do with these

193

00:11:47,380 --> 00:11:44,300

Twitter followers well you know you guys

194

00:11:49,390 --> 00:11:47,390

got to you got to head over now on

195

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:49,400

stellar because pretty soon that's

196

00:11:55,690 --> 00:11:51,440

that's going to be the one-stop shop for

197

00:11:58,720 --> 00:11:55,700

everything for us chat rooms you know a

198

00:12:01,810 --> 00:11:58,730

Twitter type we need a you know like

199

00:12:04,360 --> 00:12:01,820

what we're doing here in TweetDeck if we

200

00:12:05,770 --> 00:12:04,370

can get TweetDeck into on stellar right

201  
00:12:12,730 --> 00:12:05,780  
wink wink

202  
00:12:13,960 --> 00:12:12,740  
cooler but the same thing right that's

203  
00:12:16,000 --> 00:12:13,970  
right you've got to get over to on

204  
00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:16,010  
stellar everybody else is over there but

205  
00:12:20,560 --> 00:12:18,800  
you so just get get over there and get

206  
00:12:23,920 --> 00:12:20,570  
registered okay it's totally free

207  
00:12:28,780 --> 00:12:23,930  
totally cool totally safe no censorship

208  
00:12:31,000 --> 00:12:28,790  
no data mining no advertising you got to

209  
00:12:34,660 --> 00:12:31,010  
go and experience it and then you'll

210  
00:12:36,940 --> 00:12:34,670  
you'll get it all right where am I at

211  
00:12:39,070 --> 00:12:36,950  
you can also email throughout the show

212  
00:12:42,100 --> 00:12:39,080  
Jimmy and Jimmy Trudeau calm okay

213  
00:12:45,740 --> 00:12:42,110

got to hit this Rivermen coffee I love

214

00:12:48,710 --> 00:12:45,750

commercials I will do a live read

215

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:48,720

is a product that I believe in you know

216

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:51,120

they call it live read and in radio when

217

00:12:54,350 --> 00:12:52,800

you just you know it's not a commercial

218

00:12:56,300 --> 00:12:54,360

you just say something into the

219

00:12:59,990 --> 00:12:56,310

microphone let me just say this River

220

00:13:03,259 --> 00:13:00,000

Moon coffee the absolute best coffee on

221

00:13:09,860 --> 00:13:03,269

planet earth there's nothing better mmm

222

00:13:10,569 --> 00:13:09,870

I am not kidding oh man that's good

223

00:13:14,689 --> 00:13:10,579

coffee

224

00:13:18,139 --> 00:13:14,699

because I needed that hit I needed that

225

00:13:21,790 --> 00:13:18,149

that River moon fix before these next

226

00:13:25,730 --> 00:13:21,800

words come out of my mouth today

227

00:13:30,889 --> 00:13:25,740

President Trump called for the immediate

228

00:13:31,759 --> 00:13:30,899

formation of a sixth branch to the US

229

00:13:38,360 --> 00:13:31,769

military

230

00:13:42,019 --> 00:13:38,370

called the space force that's right big

231

00:13:44,329 --> 00:13:42,029

news all over mass media what this

232

00:13:47,780 --> 00:13:44,339

really means I'll get to all of that in

233

00:13:50,420 --> 00:13:47,790

just a bit but this is about the biggest

234

00:14:00,139 --> 00:13:50,430

news is the biggest news of Trump's

235

00:14:05,569 --> 00:14:00,149

presidency this is huge huge huge there

236

00:14:08,240 --> 00:14:05,579

you go yes yes Rita I am here trust know

237

00:14:11,389 --> 00:14:08,250

if I'm reading her text coming in to me

238

00:14:13,460 --> 00:14:11,399

yes Rita I'm here I don't I can't reach

239

00:14:15,199 --> 00:14:13,470

if you want me to reach over I can type

240

00:14:15,799 --> 00:14:15,209

it but it's better if I just say yeah

241

00:14:19,460 --> 00:14:15,809

I'm here

242

00:14:23,090 --> 00:14:19,470

but yeah the biggest news of his

243

00:14:25,999 --> 00:14:23,100

presidency yeah that's uh that's a

244

00:14:29,230 --> 00:14:26,009

that's a big play all right I'll get to

245

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,240

all of that in just a second and over

246

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:31,680

over it on stellar I posted an article

247

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:36,000

today as I prepped my show notes and I

248

00:14:40,460 --> 00:14:39,120

sat back after prepping my show notes

249

00:14:43,100 --> 00:14:40,470

and I went you know what I'm just gonna

250

00:14:46,340 --> 00:14:43,110

post this over at on stellar so I just

251  
00:14:48,889 --> 00:14:46,350  
grabbed my show notes and copied and

252  
00:14:51,079 --> 00:14:48,899  
pasted it into an article and posted it

253  
00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:51,089  
over at on stellar so if you read it

254  
00:14:54,650 --> 00:14:52,800  
over and on stellar today and then

255  
00:14:58,519 --> 00:14:54,660  
you're gonna hear me go through my show

256  
00:15:01,129 --> 00:14:58,529  
notes and read it tonight I think

257  
00:15:03,889 --> 00:15:01,139  
yep you're gonna get my vibe you're

258  
00:15:05,749 --> 00:15:03,899  
gonna get my vibe our next event is

259  
00:15:06,889 --> 00:15:05,759  
coming up this Saturday I just talked

260  
00:15:09,679 --> 00:15:06,899  
about it in the opening of the show

261  
00:15:15,769 --> 00:15:09,689  
disclosure fest it's at this Saturday

262  
00:15:18,379 --> 00:15:15,779  
June 23rd it's at the Los Angeles State

263  
00:15:20,869 --> 00:15:18,389

Historic Park in downtown Los Angeles

264

00:15:25,309 --> 00:15:20,879

just go to it's a totally free event

265

00:15:27,619 --> 00:15:25,319

just go to disclosure fest dot org okay

266

00:15:28,579 --> 00:15:27,629

I just mentioned on stellar is going to

267

00:15:34,549 --> 00:15:28,589

be there

268

00:15:39,319 --> 00:15:34,559

vendors food speakers yoga sound healing

269

00:15:43,100 --> 00:15:39,329

a sound dome music two main stages

270

00:15:46,600 --> 00:15:43,110

speaker's presentations totally free go

271

00:15:49,340 --> 00:15:46,610

to disclosure fest dot or Film Festival

272

00:15:53,960 --> 00:15:49,350

I think I'm gonna host a panel that

273

00:15:56,090 --> 00:15:53,970

afternoon too as well with Corey Goode

274

00:15:59,449 --> 00:15:56,100

and Emery Smith and David Wilcock as

275

00:16:02,780 --> 00:15:59,459

they do a preview of their new

276

00:16:05,119 --> 00:16:02,790

documentary which is going to do its

277

00:16:07,400 --> 00:16:05,129

premiere at disclosure fest so if you're

278

00:16:10,309 --> 00:16:07,410

in Los Angeles anywhere in Southern

279

00:16:12,650 --> 00:16:10,319

California disclosure fest that's where

280

00:16:15,949 --> 00:16:12,660

you want to be this Saturday again just

281

00:16:17,960 --> 00:16:15,959

go to disclosure fest dot org register

282

00:16:20,540 --> 00:16:17,970

and you get your free tickets there you

283

00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:20,550

go all right 35 acres downtown Los

284

00:16:26,540 --> 00:16:23,040

Angeles right next to Chinatown totally

285

00:16:28,879 --> 00:16:26,550

cool and then don't forget we have just

286

00:16:32,929 --> 00:16:28,889

got a couple of dozen tickets left I got

287

00:16:35,329 --> 00:16:32,939

the word today Seoul Tech which is up at

288

00:16:38,449 --> 00:16:35,339

he said e ranch this August 9th through

289

00:16:41,689 --> 00:16:38,459

the 12th go to Seoul tech gathering calm

290

00:16:44,240 --> 00:16:41,699

and we're gonna be teaching this is a

291

00:16:47,360 --> 00:16:44,250

teaching event okay we're gonna be

292

00:16:49,639 --> 00:16:47,370

teaching we've got five classrooms now

293

00:16:50,990 --> 00:16:49,649

along with all of the teaching that is

294

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:51,000

going on yes we're gonna have some

295

00:16:57,710 --> 00:16:55,040

presentations there is the the the main

296

00:17:01,639 --> 00:16:57,720

conference center there will we will be

297

00:17:03,829 --> 00:17:01,649

doing that I am going to have all of the

298

00:17:07,850 --> 00:17:03,839

speakers up on stage and we will be

299

00:17:09,799 --> 00:17:07,860

doing a Q&A with everybody but we're

300

00:17:11,949 --> 00:17:09,809

gonna have a party on Sunday night we've

301

00:17:14,019 --> 00:17:11,959

got food trucks coming

302

00:17:16,029 --> 00:17:14,029

we've got sky watching every night and

303

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,039

all of the other magic that goes down at

304

00:17:23,860 --> 00:17:18,799

ESET II this is going to be a very

305

00:17:26,860 --> 00:17:23,870

unique singular type of event this isn't

306

00:17:28,930 --> 00:17:26,870

a conference this is a gathering where

307

00:17:30,610 --> 00:17:28,940

we will be teaching so come and hang out

308

00:17:33,820 --> 00:17:30,620

with all of us up there

309

00:17:35,620 --> 00:17:33,830

Sol Tech gathering calm we have james

310

00:17:37,750 --> 00:17:35,630

gilliland Jason quit Matthew Ryan

311

00:17:41,470 --> 00:17:37,760

Michaela Sheldon Teresa and Aras Holly

312

00:17:43,659 --> 00:17:41,480

Marie Mary Gabriel John lund Dana Harvey

313

00:17:45,639 --> 00:17:43,669

Billy Carlson Laura can - and tonight's

314

00:17:47,560 --> 00:17:45,649

guest christine Cantini

315

00:17:50,289 --> 00:17:47,570

all there at the Soul Tech gathering

316

00:17:54,269 --> 00:17:50,299

then a week later I jump on a plane and

317

00:17:56,919 --> 00:17:54,279

I head out to Loveland Colorado for

318

00:17:59,860 --> 00:17:56,929

dimensions of disclosure August 17th

319

00:18:01,330 --> 00:17:59,870

through the 19th and Cori Goods going to

320

00:18:04,659 --> 00:18:01,340

be there David Wilcock Henry Smith

321

00:18:07,330 --> 00:18:04,669

Theresa NRA's Gerald Oh Donald and over

322

00:18:10,930 --> 00:18:07,340

20 other speakers and presenters tickets

323

00:18:12,880 --> 00:18:10,940

and info dimensions of disclosure calm

324

00:18:16,659 --> 00:18:12,890

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

325

00:18:20,560 --> 00:18:16,669

we have over 870 archive shows custom

326

00:18:22,120 --> 00:18:20,570

apps Apple Android just \$2 a month go to

327

00:18:24,340 --> 00:18:22,130

Jimmy Church radio comm click on the

328

00:18:26,830 --> 00:18:24,350

podcast banner and don't forget you can

329

00:18:28,690 --> 00:18:26,840

also become a fade or not you can become

330

00:18:30,279 --> 00:18:28,700

an official fade or not just go to our

331

00:18:33,060 --> 00:18:30,289

membership section at Jimmy Church

332

00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:33,070

radio.com and you'll get the bunker cam

333

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:35,840

you can also get commercial free

334

00:18:39,940 --> 00:18:38,480

downloadable archives and if you go all

335

00:18:41,769 --> 00:18:39,950

the way up to the GameChanger

336

00:18:43,419 --> 00:18:41,779

you even get that famous fade to black

337

00:18:46,750 --> 00:18:43,429

gear you get the autographed hat and

338

00:18:49,600 --> 00:18:46,760

t-shirt and you get a private email to

339

00:18:51,970 --> 00:18:49,610

me all of that over in our membership

340

00:18:54,760 --> 00:18:51,980

section at Jimmy Church radio.com all of

341

00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:54,770

our sponsors are great here they've been

342

00:19:00,460 --> 00:18:56,960

with us for a very long time life

343

00:19:03,070 --> 00:19:00,470

changed t get the t.com River moon

344

00:19:06,279 --> 00:19:03,080

coffee ancient life oil sacred skulls

345

00:19:07,120 --> 00:19:06,289

and new manna food storage and bearing

346

00:19:09,279 --> 00:19:07,130

optics

347

00:19:11,620 --> 00:19:09,289

ok so visit all of our sponsors all of

348

00:19:13,899 --> 00:19:11,630

the promo codes are right there at a

349

00:19:15,100 --> 00:19:13,909

Jimmy Church radio.com let's get the

350

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,110

show crack and we got a lot to talk

351

00:19:23,340 --> 00:19:17,600

about tonight happy birthday to today

352

00:19:25,060 --> 00:19:23,350

Paul McCartney is 76 Isabella Rossellini

353

00:19:29,560 --> 00:19:25,070

is sick

354

00:19:32,019 --> 00:19:29,570

six blue velvet wild at heart and also

355

00:19:36,460 --> 00:19:32,029

the number one movie in the world right

356

00:19:41,529 --> 00:19:36,470

now Incredibles 2 she has the character

357

00:19:45,370 --> 00:19:41,539

of the mayor yeah in Incredibles to Rita

358

00:19:48,940 --> 00:19:45,380

and I went to go see this weekend we

359

00:19:54,430 --> 00:19:48,950

went to try and go see Avengers infinity

360

00:19:57,210 --> 00:19:54,440

war couldn't get parking couldn't kind

361

00:19:59,680 --> 00:19:57,220

of got bumped out about that gave up and

362

00:20:01,480 --> 00:19:59,690

I guess we're just gonna have to wait

363

00:20:03,789 --> 00:20:01,490

till it comes out and I think it was

364

00:20:08,110 --> 00:20:03,799

because of Incredibles - I mean it was

365

00:20:11,440 --> 00:20:08,120

there was literally no parking not a

366

00:20:14,769 --> 00:20:11,450

parking spot went all the way up to the

367

00:20:17,139 --> 00:20:14,779

roof it's like everybody's turning

368

00:20:18,940 --> 00:20:17,149

around is hilarious man

369

00:20:20,799 --> 00:20:18,950

I really wanted this the Infinity Ward

370

00:20:25,330 --> 00:20:20,809

has anybody checked that out by the way

371

00:20:28,619 --> 00:20:25,340

I heard it was really really really good

372

00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:28,629

Disney Marvel cranking it out man Wow

373

00:20:36,730 --> 00:20:33,679

alright on this day in history 1983 from

374

00:20:38,440 --> 00:20:36,740

Kate Cape Canaveral Florida this space

375

00:20:41,440 --> 00:20:38,450

shuttle Challenger has launched into

376

00:20:45,369 --> 00:20:41,450

space at its second mission but aboard

377

00:20:48,369 --> 00:20:45,379

the shuttle was one dr. Sally Ride who

378

00:20:51,639 --> 00:20:48,379

has a mission specialist became the

379

00:20:53,529 --> 00:20:51,649

first American woman to travel into into

380

00:20:57,570 --> 00:20:53,539

space on this day in 1983

381

00:21:00,490 --> 00:20:57,580

now fader fact here you go

382

00:21:04,899 --> 00:21:00,500

here you go oh is this is this right

383

00:21:09,970 --> 00:21:04,909

Kelly really oh man that's so cool so

384

00:21:13,539 --> 00:21:09,980

Jax is going to be going to Seoul Tech

385

00:21:14,529 --> 00:21:13,549

and he's going to be celebrating his

386

00:21:18,100 --> 00:21:14,539

12th birthday

387

00:21:21,310 --> 00:21:18,110

assault assault AK I see a birthday cake

388

00:21:23,350 --> 00:21:21,320

in Jax's future it's one of my favorite

389

00:21:25,960 --> 00:21:23,360

pictures of all time right there Jack's

390

00:21:28,240 --> 00:21:25,970

riding his bike with his a fade to black

391

00:21:30,940 --> 00:21:28,250

shirt on so cool all right well we'll

392

00:21:36,009 --> 00:21:30,950

see you guys there that's a great

393

00:21:38,380 --> 00:21:36,019

picture fader fact some things you just

394

00:21:43,420 --> 00:21:38,390

can't make up

395

00:21:49,380 --> 00:21:43,430

you ready okay here we go in 2011 a

396

00:21:53,850 --> 00:21:49,390

woman bought a non-visible air-quote a

397

00:21:59,140 --> 00:21:53,860

non-visible air quotes piece of art for

398

00:22:02,220 --> 00:21:59,150

\$10,000 the the gallery slash museum

399

00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:02,230

that solar this non visible invisible

400

00:22:10,060 --> 00:22:06,320

piece of art for \$10,000 said this and I

401  
00:22:13,930 --> 00:22:10,070  
quote although the artworks themselves

402  
00:22:18,880 --> 00:22:13,940  
are not visible the descriptions open

403  
00:22:22,720 --> 00:22:18,890  
our eyes to a parallel world built by

404  
00:22:26,740 --> 00:22:22,730  
images and words this world is not

405  
00:22:29,500 --> 00:22:26,750  
visible but it is real perhaps more real

406  
00:22:43,320 --> 00:22:29,510  
than the world of matter and it is also

407  
00:22:50,410 --> 00:22:43,330  
for sale and quote man how do you buy a

408  
00:22:55,360 --> 00:22:50,420  
piece of art that you can't see for

409  
00:22:59,740 --> 00:22:55,370  
\$10,000 you get convinced to part with

410  
00:23:03,790 --> 00:22:59,750  
10,000 large might right and it's so

411  
00:23:06,450 --> 00:23:03,800  
funny because I read another quote as I

412  
00:23:11,530 --> 00:23:06,460  
put this fader fat together today and

413  
00:23:15,250 --> 00:23:11,540

the quote was you have bought air fresh

414

00:23:21,280 --> 00:23:15,260

air from this studio that you can

415

00:23:26,740 --> 00:23:21,290

breathe anywhere in this world and it's

416

00:23:29,470 --> 00:23:26,750

art and I just anyway that's a fader

417

00:23:31,030 --> 00:23:29,480

fact really happened 2011 there you go

418

00:23:33,460 --> 00:23:31,040

tonight very special guest Christine

419

00:23:35,440 --> 00:23:33,470

Cantini is here yes and tonight we're

420

00:23:37,330 --> 00:23:35,450

going to talk about her trips beyond the

421

00:23:40,210 --> 00:23:37,340

veil I cannot wait for this conversation

422

00:23:41,980 --> 00:23:40,220

tomorrow night Chris Medina psychic is

423

00:23:43,170 --> 00:23:41,990

back with us we're going to be taking

424

00:23:45,670 --> 00:23:43,180

your phone calls all night long

425

00:23:48,490 --> 00:23:45,680

Wednesday night our disclosure fest

426  
00:23:50,290 --> 00:23:48,500  
special event with Adrienne Valera David

427  
00:23:51,640 --> 00:23:50,300  
Wilcock Corey Goode and Emery Smith

428  
00:23:53,260 --> 00:23:51,650  
Thursday night fader night

429  
00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:53,270  
open lines all night long Jon Rappoport

430  
00:24:01,930 --> 00:23:55,760  
is going to be here with his no more

431  
00:24:05,620 --> 00:24:01,940  
fake a newsroom live now today President

432  
00:24:09,130 --> 00:24:05,630  
Trump announced the formation of the

433  
00:24:15,300 --> 00:24:09,140  
space force now before we get ahead of

434  
00:24:21,280 --> 00:24:15,310  
ourselves let's be clear on one thing

435  
00:24:23,670 --> 00:24:21,290  
the military is the military and there

436  
00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:23,680  
is no part of it that does not include

437  
00:24:34,000 --> 00:24:28,480  
weapons that's what the military is for

438  
00:24:37,920 --> 00:24:34,010

so after today it appears that we have a

439

00:24:42,100 --> 00:24:37,930

very clear intent of putting weapons in

440

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:42,110

space I always thought that was kind of

441

00:24:50,500 --> 00:24:46,880

no-man's land right this is not the Star

442

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:50,510

Wars program of Ronald Reagan this is

443

00:24:53,980 --> 00:24:51,440

much more than that

444

00:24:58,060 --> 00:24:53,990

and I think we can all assume that Star

445

00:24:59,770 --> 00:24:58,070

Wars in some form was put in place and

446

00:25:02,260 --> 00:24:59,780

it was put in place to do a couple of

447

00:25:05,230 --> 00:25:02,270

things first to shoot down any missiles

448

00:25:07,630 --> 00:25:05,240

either with lasers from space to the

449

00:25:10,000 --> 00:25:07,640

ground you know maybe while they are

450

00:25:13,720 --> 00:25:10,010

still in their silos or just after

451  
00:25:16,090 --> 00:25:13,730  
launch there's that part in and and the

452  
00:25:18,610 --> 00:25:16,100  
other is to maybe take them out when

453  
00:25:19,450 --> 00:25:18,620  
they exit the atmosphere right before

454  
00:25:22,060 --> 00:25:19,460  
reentry

455  
00:25:25,090 --> 00:25:22,070  
you know tagging a little projectile

456  
00:25:28,600 --> 00:25:25,100  
right take them out but the second

457  
00:25:31,800 --> 00:25:28,610  
reason the ability for one of our

458  
00:25:38,860 --> 00:25:31,810  
satellites to take out another satellite

459  
00:25:44,050 --> 00:25:38,870  
okay makes sense and I have to I have to

460  
00:25:47,740 --> 00:25:44,060  
just imagine that that is going on you

461  
00:25:50,800 --> 00:25:47,750  
don't need a space force to do this no

462  
00:25:52,990 --> 00:25:50,810  
we don't it would just be a black

463  
00:25:55,630 --> 00:25:53,000

project with you know NASA and JPL and

464

00:25:59,020 --> 00:25:55,640

Sandia and DARPA whatever and the

465

00:26:01,600 --> 00:25:59,030

Pentagon and there you go you just do it

466

00:26:04,000 --> 00:26:01,610

and I'm fairly comfortable in thinking

467

00:26:05,100 --> 00:26:04,010

that this has been going on for a very

468

00:26:08,669 --> 00:26:05,110

long time it's

469

00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:08,679

no big deal I think all of us can assume

470

00:26:20,130 --> 00:26:13,600

that that is going on in space but for a

471

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:20,140

space force to be brought up this this

472

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:21,360

is a big deal

473

00:26:30,570 --> 00:26:26,559

first it's public second it gets a

474

00:26:33,840 --> 00:26:30,580

budget third we'll know about its

475

00:26:36,030 --> 00:26:33,850

personnel its staffing needs we'll know

476  
00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:36,040  
about its hardware and deployment and

477  
00:26:45,780 --> 00:26:40,960  
fourth its mission objectives it's

478  
00:26:49,710 --> 00:26:45,790  
public it's the sixth branch of our

479  
00:26:54,020 --> 00:26:49,720  
military what are we really talking

480  
00:26:57,270 --> 00:26:54,030  
about here are we talking about manned

481  
00:26:59,280 --> 00:26:57,280  
space battle cruisers orbiting the Earth

482  
00:27:02,940 --> 00:26:59,290  
with missiles and cannons and pulse

483  
00:27:08,159 --> 00:27:02,950  
lasers you know plasma and energy

484  
00:27:10,140 --> 00:27:08,169  
weapons technically technically there is

485  
00:27:11,580 --> 00:27:10,150  
nothing up there but other satellites

486  
00:27:15,169 --> 00:27:11,590  
and the international space station

487  
00:27:18,960 --> 00:27:15,179  
right right that's what we've been told

488  
00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:18,970

right you know there have been rumors

489

00:27:28,640 --> 00:27:23,919

for years about Russia having a an armed

490

00:27:31,049 --> 00:27:28,650

space station up there yeah guns cannons

491

00:27:33,240 --> 00:27:31,059

there's been that rumor for a long time

492

00:27:38,640 --> 00:27:33,250

and I don't doubt that something like

493

00:27:40,470 --> 00:27:38,650

that exists but before we get to the et

494

00:27:43,500 --> 00:27:40,480

question which is what everybody wants

495

00:27:46,350 --> 00:27:43,510

to talk about there is there something

496

00:27:48,570 --> 00:27:46,360

else that we don't know about right is

497

00:27:50,610 --> 00:27:48,580

there something else another space

498

00:27:52,980 --> 00:27:50,620

station from another country like I just

499

00:27:55,140 --> 00:27:52,990

mentioned possibly armed like I just

500

00:27:58,260 --> 00:27:55,150

mentioned that's something to think

501  
00:28:01,100 --> 00:27:58,270  
about how about China Russia India the

502  
00:28:05,640 --> 00:28:01,110  
United Kingdom France having weaponized

503  
00:28:11,010 --> 00:28:05,650  
satellites it makes sense doesn't it I

504  
00:28:13,440 --> 00:28:11,020  
would think that if you if you're a

505  
00:28:18,030 --> 00:28:13,450  
state player and you're firing

506  
00:28:20,790 --> 00:28:18,040  
satellites up into space and you go to

507  
00:28:22,620 --> 00:28:20,800  
or and it could be a trade war it could

508  
00:28:24,240 --> 00:28:22,630  
be economic it could be anything and you

509  
00:28:26,280 --> 00:28:24,250  
just wanted to you know take out

510  
00:28:28,380 --> 00:28:26,290  
somebody else's satellite oh sorry about

511  
00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:28,390  
that little drive-by little collision

512  
00:28:34,620 --> 00:28:30,640  
right just take somebody out you would

513  
00:28:36,600 --> 00:28:34,630

do it right a little gun doesn't take

514

00:28:40,980 --> 00:28:36,610

much to throw something out of orbit put

515

00:28:44,960 --> 00:28:40,990

it spinning it's done right of course

516

00:28:50,010 --> 00:28:44,970

you would and I'm okay with that because

517

00:28:54,240 --> 00:28:50,020

that's the obvious thing to do the

518

00:28:57,090 --> 00:28:54,250

planning the planning of this has gone

519

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:57,100

on for a long time the planning behind

520

00:29:01,860 --> 00:28:59,440

the space force the need for a public

521

00:29:03,930 --> 00:29:01,870

space force comes from a very strategic

522

00:29:06,510 --> 00:29:03,940

set of information

523

00:29:09,780 --> 00:29:06,520

what does Trump and the Pentagon know

524

00:29:11,520 --> 00:29:09,790

that we don't they've been planning it

525

00:29:13,080 --> 00:29:11,530

they've got charts and graphs and things

526

00:29:18,540 --> 00:29:13,090

and they've it just just just

527

00:29:23,490 --> 00:29:18,550

doesn't happen one day what is the need

528

00:29:26,930 --> 00:29:23,500

for weapons in space what is the need I

529

00:29:29,910 --> 00:29:26,940

just stated the obvious satellites and

530

00:29:35,700 --> 00:29:29,920

missiles intercontinental ballistic

531

00:29:38,280 --> 00:29:35,710

missiles why the urgency weapons in

532

00:29:42,600 --> 00:29:38,290

space and suddenly we got to get this

533

00:29:44,070 --> 00:29:42,610

done now why the urgency he said today

534

00:29:47,760 --> 00:29:44,080

you know the way that he was like

535

00:29:52,800 --> 00:29:47,770

badness is it's go time so he signed it

536

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:52,810

space directive three so if we look at

537

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:54,960

the obvious here which is satellites

538

00:30:00,240 --> 00:29:57,760

there's not much else to shoot at there

539

00:30:03,030 --> 00:30:00,250

must be something so grave in nature

540

00:30:05,820 --> 00:30:03,040

that we have to spend Spile of money

541

00:30:08,460 --> 00:30:05,830

money that we don't have on a space

542

00:30:10,770 --> 00:30:08,470

force we have our schools in decline our

543

00:30:13,290 --> 00:30:10,780

streets our highways our bridges water

544

00:30:15,960 --> 00:30:13,300

and electrical systems all in need of a

545

00:30:19,770 --> 00:30:15,970

serious upgrade but now we have to fund

546

00:30:22,740 --> 00:30:19,780

a space force I think anyone hearing

547

00:30:26,390 --> 00:30:22,750

this and I do mean anyone would think of

548

00:30:30,510 --> 00:30:26,400

et is there an extraterrestrial threat

549

00:30:31,950 --> 00:30:30,520

that we don't know about I wouldn't

550

00:30:35,130 --> 00:30:31,960

think that spending this kind of money

551  
00:30:35,730 --> 00:30:35,140  
for a just in case scenario doesn't make

552  
00:30:37,980 --> 00:30:35,740  
any sense

553  
00:30:39,270 --> 00:30:37,990  
and getting this through Congress and

554  
00:30:41,480 --> 00:30:39,280  
the Senate without some kind of

555  
00:30:45,330 --> 00:30:41,490  
explanation would be next to impossible

556  
00:30:48,270 --> 00:30:45,340  
this is big budget stuff stuff of the

557  
00:30:51,300 --> 00:30:48,280  
Fourth Kind and here's the kicker for me

558  
00:30:53,280 --> 00:30:51,310  
the space force has probably been in

559  
00:30:55,740 --> 00:30:53,290  
place for a while now and it can no

560  
00:30:58,290 --> 00:30:55,750  
longer be hidden and the best way to

561  
00:31:02,280 --> 00:30:58,300  
move forward is to disclose it before

562  
00:31:04,290 --> 00:31:02,290  
someone leaks it think about it the

563  
00:31:06,090 --> 00:31:04,300

personnel somebody working in the space

564

00:31:09,030 --> 00:31:06,100

program right now this phase space force

565

00:31:11,760 --> 00:31:09,040

right now could say something like you

566

00:31:13,770 --> 00:31:11,770

know like yeah man I've been on a

567

00:31:17,640 --> 00:31:13,780

one-year deployment orbiting the Earth

568

00:31:20,520 --> 00:31:17,650

on a gunship hunting aliens now the

569

00:31:22,850 --> 00:31:20,530

White House the Pentagon doesn't want

570

00:31:25,770 --> 00:31:22,860

this kind of information distribution

571

00:31:28,110 --> 00:31:25,780

they need to control the narrative and

572

00:31:31,020 --> 00:31:28,120

stay out in front of it seriously think

573

00:31:35,310 --> 00:31:31,030

about what I am saying weapons in space

574

00:31:39,510 --> 00:31:35,320

is nothing new but going public with a

575

00:31:42,840 --> 00:31:39,520

space force certainly is these are

576

00:31:45,210 --> 00:31:42,850

indeed the days of disclosure

577

00:31:46,560 --> 00:31:45,220

this is fade to black I am your host

578

00:31:49,530 --> 00:31:46,570

Jimmy Church our guest tonight

579

00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:49,540

Christine Cantigny it's gonna be an

580

00:31:54,990 --> 00:31:52,240

amazing dynamic conversation stay with

581

00:32:00,410 --> 00:31:55,000

us we're gonna talk about her trips

582

00:32:03,000 --> 00:32:00,420

right beyond the veil to the other side

583

00:32:05,580 --> 00:32:03,010

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

584

00:32:07,650 --> 00:32:05,590

Twitter right now at J Church radio get

585

00:32:11,700 --> 00:32:07,660

involved in the conversation on the

586

00:32:13,470 --> 00:32:11,710

GameChanger network and kgr a the planet

587

00:32:14,910 --> 00:32:13,480

i'll be back with our guest Christine

588

00:32:16,620 --> 00:32:14,920

cantina right after this short break

589

00:32:41,820 --> 00:32:16,630

stay with us

590

00:32:45,330 --> 00:32:44,830

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

591

00:32:48,210 --> 00:32:45,340

black

592

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:48,220

[Music]

593

00:32:54,670 --> 00:32:50,960

fade to black will now pause for a

594

00:33:02,440 --> 00:32:54,680

de-identification the stationer talks

595

00:33:05,080 --> 00:33:02,450

that k GRA radio when you take the beans

596

00:33:07,660 --> 00:33:05,090

from Central America with dashes of

597

00:33:10,060 --> 00:33:07,670

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

598

00:33:10,360 --> 00:33:10,070

roast it to the dark side of fade to

599

00:33:13,980 --> 00:33:10,370

black

600

00:33:16,960 --> 00:33:13,990

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

601  
00:33:20,140 --> 00:33:16,970  
introducing the fade to black blend from

602  
00:33:23,260 --> 00:33:20,150  
River moon coffee yes River moons

603  
00:33:25,420 --> 00:33:23,270  
darkest customized roast was created for

604  
00:33:28,450 --> 00:33:25,430  
the love of fade to black

605  
00:33:31,120 --> 00:33:28,460  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

606  
00:33:34,690 --> 00:33:31,130  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

607  
00:33:37,690 --> 00:33:34,700  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

608  
00:33:40,000 --> 00:33:37,700  
coffee doc deep with distinct

609  
00:33:42,730 --> 00:33:40,010  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

610  
00:33:45,160 --> 00:33:42,740  
like the bunker leaning further into the

611  
00:33:48,430 --> 00:33:45,170  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

612  
00:33:50,110 --> 00:33:48,440  
blend from river moon coffee just click

613  
00:33:53,440 --> 00:33:50,120

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

614

00:33:58,440 --> 00:33:53,450

and use the promo code F to B blend for

615

00:34:01,030 --> 00:33:58,450

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

616

00:34:02,320 --> 00:34:01,040

what can I say about the most popular

617

00:34:04,540 --> 00:34:02,330

tea on the Internet

618

00:34:07,390 --> 00:34:04,550

and what a customers say about life

619

00:34:10,659 --> 00:34:07,400

change teat and get the tea calm a lot

620

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:10,669

but by federal law we get the tea DICOM

621

00:34:15,580 --> 00:34:13,280

cannot make claims to how this product

622

00:34:17,560 --> 00:34:15,590

can enhance your health we cannot even

623

00:34:20,350 --> 00:34:17,570

post our testimonies without being in

624

00:34:22,600 --> 00:34:20,360

compliance so how do we get past the

625

00:34:24,760 --> 00:34:22,610

hump try our products that get the tea

626

00:34:28,120 --> 00:34:24,770

calm and see for yourself

627

00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:28,130

you can send us a testimony but we just

628

00:34:33,880 --> 00:34:29,919

can't post it bummer

629

00:34:35,530 --> 00:34:33,890

our products are GMO free and organic we

630

00:34:37,930 --> 00:34:35,540

pride ourself in being the best we can

631

00:34:40,659 --> 00:34:37,940

be and we urge you to take charge of

632

00:34:42,730 --> 00:34:40,669

your health we're loving you're strong

633

00:34:44,800 --> 00:34:42,740

and many of our customers have shared

634

00:34:46,390 --> 00:34:44,810

their successes with friends and family

635

00:34:49,740 --> 00:34:46,400

protect your colon

636

00:34:51,040 --> 00:34:49,750

log on to get the t.com that's get the

637

00:34:52,720 --> 00:34:51,050

t-dot-com

638

00:34:58,030 --> 00:34:52,730

get the tea

639

00:35:03,609 --> 00:34:58,040

come get t.com nine out of ten

640

00:35:08,920 --> 00:35:03,619

geneticists agreed fade to black

641

00:35:12,280 --> 00:35:08,930

is not your father's radio show on the

642

00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:12,290

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

643

00:35:20,859 --> 00:35:18,800

the planet when Katy RA this summer

644

00:35:22,930 --> 00:35:20,869

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

645

00:35:25,240 --> 00:35:22,940

biggest conferences autograph books and

646

00:35:27,340 --> 00:35:25,250

DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

647

00:35:30,580 --> 00:35:27,350

conference cruises and private dinners

648

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:30,590

with your favorite K GRA hosts click the

649

00:35:35,800 --> 00:35:33,680

contest a bit k GRA radio.com for your

650

00:35:37,960 --> 00:35:35,810

chance to win big this summer your

651  
00:35:43,450 --> 00:35:37,970  
contact for the best alternative talk

652  
00:35:47,999 --> 00:35:45,229  
[Music]

653  
00:35:49,709 --> 00:35:48,009  
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

654  
00:35:55,380 --> 00:35:49,719  
you're listening to Jimmy Church

655  
00:36:13,060 --> 00:35:55,390  
radio.com comments and we're listening

656  
00:36:20,740 --> 00:36:15,430  
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

657  
00:36:25,210 --> 00:36:20,750  
here Jimmy Church how is everybody doing

658  
00:36:27,400 --> 00:36:25,220  
nothing like a Monday love it great week

659  
00:36:29,740 --> 00:36:27,410  
we've got coming up tomorrow night Chris

660  
00:36:32,890 --> 00:36:29,750  
Medina is gonna be here Wednesday night

661  
00:36:34,540 --> 00:36:32,900  
our disclosure fest special Thursday

662  
00:36:35,200 --> 00:36:34,550  
night date or night open lines all night

663  
00:36:37,570 --> 00:36:35,210

long

664

00:36:39,730 --> 00:36:37,580

Friday we're taking off Saturday we're

665

00:36:42,850 --> 00:36:39,740

in downtown Los Angeles at disclosure

666

00:36:46,270 --> 00:36:42,860

fest tickets and info free tickets and

667

00:36:49,000 --> 00:36:46,280

info disclosure fest dot org tonight

668

00:36:50,470 --> 00:36:49,010

it's Christine Cantina chant a massive

669

00:36:52,690 --> 00:36:50,480

heart attack without the hope of

670

00:36:54,820 --> 00:36:52,700

recovery the doctors informed her family

671

00:36:57,370 --> 00:36:54,830

that she would live the remainder of her

672

00:36:58,990 --> 00:36:57,380

life in a vegetative state the medical

673

00:37:01,660 --> 00:36:59,000

professionals are still baffled as to

674

00:37:04,090 --> 00:37:01,670

how Christine not only defied death but

675

00:37:06,100 --> 00:37:04,100

came back to full consciousness was able

676  
00:37:07,840 --> 00:37:06,110  
to work her way back to her divine

677  
00:37:10,180 --> 00:37:07,850  
health through her own pursuit of

678  
00:37:12,510 --> 00:37:10,190  
studies yet she also completely freed

679  
00:37:14,770 --> 00:37:12,520  
herself from multiple sclerosis

680  
00:37:16,660 --> 00:37:14,780  
christine was raised Catholic and had no

681  
00:37:19,360 --> 00:37:16,670  
previous knowledge of the esoteric world

682  
00:37:21,340 --> 00:37:19,370  
however during the heart attack

683  
00:37:23,380 --> 00:37:21,350  
Christine had a near-death experience we

684  
00:37:25,410 --> 00:37:23,390  
gave which gave her access to the

685  
00:37:27,880 --> 00:37:25,420  
understanding of how energy works

686  
00:37:29,700 --> 00:37:27,890  
Christine is a healer she's a speaker a

687  
00:37:32,500 --> 00:37:29,710  
teacher and the author of death

688  
00:37:34,030 --> 00:37:32,510

awakening to life it is the first of

689

00:37:35,980 --> 00:37:34,040

three books in which she shares her

690

00:37:38,890 --> 00:37:35,990

amazing story and the knowledge she

691

00:37:41,380 --> 00:37:38,900

received after returning from beyond the

692

00:37:43,150 --> 00:37:41,390

veil some of her specialties include

693

00:37:46,150 --> 00:37:43,160

emotional repair pain release surgery

694

00:37:49,450 --> 00:37:46,160

support and subconscious sublimation now

695

00:37:51,090 --> 00:37:49,460

also her primary methods are working

696

00:37:53,890 --> 00:37:51,100

with the etheric template

697

00:37:56,440 --> 00:37:53,900

electromagnetic field and clear channel

698

00:37:58,600 --> 00:37:56,450

wellness with body mind brain and spirit

699

00:38:00,580 --> 00:37:58,610

connections her website is Christine

700

00:38:02,320 --> 00:38:00,590

Cantigny comm and I would like to

701  
00:38:02,530 --> 00:38:02,330  
welcome for the first time to fade to

702  
00:38:04,990 --> 00:38:02,540  
black

703  
00:38:07,120 --> 00:38:05,000  
Christine Cantina Christine good evening

704  
00:38:09,220 --> 00:38:07,130  
how are you good evening I'm doing great

705  
00:38:15,250 --> 00:38:09,230  
how are you I am fantastic boy you're

706  
00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:15,260  
bubbly bubbly well you know three three

707  
00:38:20,170 --> 00:38:18,320  
deaths you've got all the reasons in the

708  
00:38:23,350 --> 00:38:20,180  
world to be as bubbly as you want to be

709  
00:38:25,450 --> 00:38:23,360  
but it's your first time on the show so

710  
00:38:26,740 --> 00:38:25,460  
you get the first-time guests disclaimer

711  
00:38:29,080 --> 00:38:26,750  
so let's get that out of

712  
00:38:31,060 --> 00:38:29,090  
away first it's just you and me sitting

713  
00:38:32,620 --> 00:38:31,070

on my couch having a conversation as

714

00:38:34,840 --> 00:38:32,630

friends and where the conversation

715

00:38:36,490 --> 00:38:34,850

starts it starts where it ends it ends

716

00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:36,500

but we're gonna end as friends

717

00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:39,680

there you go you ready ready love it one

718

00:38:49,480 --> 00:38:44,800

of the things I'm going to start here I

719

00:38:52,240 --> 00:38:49,490

mentioned in introducing you that you

720

00:38:53,950 --> 00:38:52,250

were raised Catholic I sort of was I was

721

00:38:55,690 --> 00:38:53,960

baptized Catholic I don't know what

722

00:38:59,200 --> 00:38:55,700

happened after that I don't have much of

723

00:39:03,760 --> 00:38:59,210

a memory of it but but no no knowledge

724

00:39:06,460 --> 00:39:03,770

of our world of our community was that

725

00:39:08,560 --> 00:39:06,470

because of your parents or your friends

726

00:39:10,900 --> 00:39:08,570

didn't talk about it you didn't see

727

00:39:13,420 --> 00:39:10,910

anything on TV you know what I mean was

728

00:39:15,940 --> 00:39:13,430

it just completely void of of everything

729

00:39:17,620 --> 00:39:15,950

that will you deal with today that's a

730

00:39:21,790 --> 00:39:17,630

very good question so I live a very

731

00:39:23,230 --> 00:39:21,800

rated G life and anything that deals

732

00:39:26,200 --> 00:39:23,240

with this kind of stuff normally isn't a

733

00:39:28,690 --> 00:39:26,210

rated G program so even as a child that

734

00:39:31,060 --> 00:39:28,700

was never around me my friends that I

735

00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:31,070

associated with we did a little like we

736

00:39:35,290 --> 00:39:33,040

thought is it real but we never really

737

00:39:38,440 --> 00:39:35,300

went any further than that just ask is

738

00:39:41,830 --> 00:39:38,450

that stuff real and I saw a show when I

739

00:39:43,690 --> 00:39:41,840

was about 8 years old that said that ESP

740

00:39:45,910 --> 00:39:43,700

was real and I got really excited about

741

00:39:48,040 --> 00:39:45,920

that but at the end of the show it said

742

00:39:50,110 --> 00:39:48,050

but people of religion don't normally

743

00:39:51,610 --> 00:39:50,120

believe these things that this against

744

00:39:52,840 --> 00:39:51,620

most religions and I asked my dad is

745

00:39:55,480 --> 00:39:52,850

that true and he said yes and I was like

746

00:39:57,910 --> 00:39:55,490

well that's it it's not for me then Wow

747

00:39:58,960 --> 00:39:57,920

you know I yeah yeah and I always find

748

00:40:02,940 --> 00:39:58,970

that interesting

749

00:40:07,090 --> 00:40:02,950

before we move on when we talk about

750

00:40:10,000 --> 00:40:07,100

some of these specific historic amazing

751  
00:40:15,460 --> 00:40:10,010  
huge religious events throughout the

752  
00:40:19,650 --> 00:40:15,470  
past they were all telepathy right I

753  
00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,660  
mean you're it is so fascinating but yet

754  
00:40:24,700 --> 00:40:21,920  
that when we talk about it today

755  
00:40:26,650 --> 00:40:24,710  
well no but but all of that older stuff

756  
00:40:29,770 --> 00:40:26,660  
is ok yeah that really happened but

757  
00:40:32,860 --> 00:40:29,780  
today no I find that fascinating don't

758  
00:40:34,210 --> 00:40:32,870  
you it's the same thing right yes it is

759  
00:40:35,920 --> 00:40:34,220  
the same thing that's what I realize now

760  
00:40:37,540 --> 00:40:35,930  
you're talking to angels or you're

761  
00:40:39,550 --> 00:40:37,550  
talking to spirit guides

762  
00:40:41,590 --> 00:40:39,560  
and and your religion isn't against you

763  
00:40:42,940 --> 00:40:41,600

believing in angels but if you want to

764

00:40:44,590 --> 00:40:42,950

believe in ESP well now there's a

765

00:40:48,270 --> 00:40:44,600

problem it doesn't make any sense at all

766

00:40:50,770 --> 00:40:48,280

yeah and now you know if a child went to

767

00:40:53,500 --> 00:40:50,780

her dad's a priest right

768

00:40:56,620 --> 00:40:53,510

no is that possible you can't priest

769

00:41:00,100 --> 00:40:56,630

can't be married can they marry they

770

00:41:04,660 --> 00:41:00,110

can't so she goes to her uncle who is a

771

00:41:06,940 --> 00:41:04,670

priest says hey I'm saying you know I

772

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:06,950

spoke to Angels last night no you did

773

00:41:14,040 --> 00:41:10,400

not you know it's kind of weird where

774

00:41:16,810 --> 00:41:14,050

that that doctrine that Dogma blocks out

775

00:41:18,460 --> 00:41:16,820

the same thing and it's like they want

776

00:41:21,610 --> 00:41:18,470

to have their cake and eat it too and I

777

00:41:24,520 --> 00:41:21,620

just it just doesn't sit right right it

778

00:41:27,760 --> 00:41:24,530

can be very difficult now so you were

779

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:27,770

raised that way and when we're gonna go

780

00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:31,280

through your three deaths and what that

781

00:41:38,620 --> 00:41:34,880

just sounds weird to say but we're gonna

782

00:41:40,750 --> 00:41:38,630

go through those and now did you have a

783

00:41:41,980 --> 00:41:40,760

direct conflict and going through that

784

00:41:44,410 --> 00:41:41,990

with the way that you were brought up

785

00:41:47,560 --> 00:41:44,420

and did you discuss it with your family

786

00:41:49,480 --> 00:41:47,570

I absolutely had it like a direct

787

00:41:51,010 --> 00:41:49,490

conflict with it because everything that

788

00:41:53,110 --> 00:41:51,020

I had been raised to believe when I was

789

00:41:55,720 --> 00:41:53,120

there on the other side was and I came

790

00:41:58,030 --> 00:41:55,730

back I was like this does not add up and

791

00:41:59,680 --> 00:41:58,040

I'm very scientific and I'm very

792

00:42:01,150 --> 00:41:59,690

mathematical and I'm like and so it

793

00:42:02,680 --> 00:42:01,160

always has to add up and when things

794

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:02,690

didn't add up my brain just started

795

00:42:07,060 --> 00:42:04,160

going click click click let's shut this

796

00:42:09,070 --> 00:42:07,070

stuff down we can't handle it and it

797

00:42:10,480 --> 00:42:09,080

took me a while to go back in and open

798

00:42:13,300 --> 00:42:10,490

and open all of these things up I

799

00:42:15,010 --> 00:42:13,310

couldn't even at first say for sure that

800

00:42:16,480 --> 00:42:15,020

I had a near-death experience I kept

801  
00:42:19,120 --> 00:42:16,490  
saying no that wasn't real that wasn't

802  
00:42:21,760 --> 00:42:19,130  
real so it yeah it did definitely impact

803  
00:42:23,710 --> 00:42:21,770  
me my family though has been amazing

804  
00:42:25,840 --> 00:42:23,720  
they're all open to it they nobody has

805  
00:42:27,280 --> 00:42:25,850  
been like oh you're crazy Christine you

806  
00:42:30,040 --> 00:42:27,290  
know I wish you might have that and I

807  
00:42:31,690 --> 00:42:30,050  
I've had a very good experience every

808  
00:42:39,250 --> 00:42:31,700  
time I've shared any of any part of my

809  
00:42:41,470 --> 00:42:39,260  
story the when okay what happened you

810  
00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:41,480  
had a heart attack

811  
00:42:46,480 --> 00:42:44,000  
and that was the first one correct yes

812  
00:42:48,130 --> 00:42:46,490  
okay so you have a heart and by the way

813  
00:42:50,620 --> 00:42:48,140

I want the audience to know I have met

814

00:42:53,890 --> 00:42:50,630

Christine I spent a couple of days

815

00:42:56,940 --> 00:42:53,900

and knowing your background now and what

816

00:42:58,989 --> 00:42:56,950

I know about you I would have never

817

00:43:00,460 --> 00:42:58,999

thought that you went through this

818

00:43:03,609 --> 00:43:00,470

because you know when we're talking

819

00:43:05,529 --> 00:43:03,619

about multiple sclerosis or or you know

820

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:05,539

dying and all of these things you would

821

00:43:13,150 --> 00:43:09,680

expect something is expect the wrong

822

00:43:16,509 --> 00:43:13,160

word in that you are your eyes are

823

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:16,519

bright and wide open and and full of

824

00:43:24,430 --> 00:43:20,720

full of everything but you don't you

825

00:43:25,900 --> 00:43:24,440

don't have to be that way I mean you

826

00:43:27,460 --> 00:43:25,910

would expect some kind of debilitation

827

00:43:28,839 --> 00:43:27,470

because of the suffering I've been

828

00:43:30,700 --> 00:43:28,849

through and and all the complications

829

00:43:33,489 --> 00:43:30,710

that you have with death and with with

830

00:43:36,759 --> 00:43:33,499

severe diseases I get it yes yes and

831

00:43:39,779 --> 00:43:36,769

it's it's you're just amazing you're

832

00:43:42,160 --> 00:43:39,789

amazing so okay so let's let's go back

833

00:43:42,479 --> 00:43:42,170

how old were you when you had the heart

834

00:43:45,249 --> 00:43:42,489

attack

835

00:43:46,660 --> 00:43:45,259

um I see it's always hard to remember

836

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:46,670

numbers I have it in the book for that

837

00:43:50,489 --> 00:43:48,079

reasons I don't have to think about it

838

00:43:53,109 --> 00:43:50,499

but I think I was 38 that's pretty young

839

00:43:55,029 --> 00:43:53,119

yeah it was it was they were very

840

00:43:57,160 --> 00:43:55,039

surprised and and even when I came back

841

00:43:58,599 --> 00:43:57,170

seeing doctors afterwards for you know

842

00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:58,609

follow-ups and everything that I had to

843

00:44:02,109 --> 00:44:00,319

go through to make sure that my heart

844

00:44:07,120 --> 00:44:02,119

was good they were all like you're very

845

00:44:10,900 --> 00:44:07,130

young this is very serious so 38 as this

846

00:44:13,569 --> 00:44:10,910

heart attack is happening you probably I

847

00:44:15,130 --> 00:44:13,579

want you to answer but I would think if

848

00:44:16,420 --> 00:44:15,140

I was 38 having a heart attack

849

00:44:17,799 --> 00:44:16,430

I wouldn't think I was having a heart

850

00:44:18,219 --> 00:44:17,809

attack I would think it was something

851  
00:44:21,009 --> 00:44:18,229  
else

852  
00:44:23,200 --> 00:44:21,019  
right I had no clue at all and it's

853  
00:44:25,660 --> 00:44:23,210  
interesting when I look back at it um

854  
00:44:26,920 --> 00:44:25,670  
then I can see okay so that was hypoxia

855  
00:44:28,479 --> 00:44:26,930  
that's why I was walking around acting

856  
00:44:31,239 --> 00:44:28,489  
like I was drunk cuz there was no oxygen

857  
00:44:32,620 --> 00:44:31,249  
getting to my brain and I was playing a

858  
00:44:34,239 --> 00:44:32,630  
card game with the kids and it should

859  
00:44:35,799 --> 00:44:34,249  
have gave it away because I was putting

860  
00:44:38,799 --> 00:44:35,809  
down all the wrong cards we were playing

861  
00:44:40,180 --> 00:44:38,809  
I what in college it had skips in it I

862  
00:44:42,039 --> 00:44:40,190  
can't remember the name of it right now

863  
00:44:44,109 --> 00:44:42,049

but we were trying to I was trying to

864

00:44:45,309 --> 00:44:44,119

skip the next person because I knew they

865

00:44:46,660 --> 00:44:45,319

were gonna win and I kept putting the

866

00:44:47,890 --> 00:44:46,670

skip down but it wasn't the right card

867

00:44:49,779 --> 00:44:47,900

to be playing and my kids are just

868

00:44:51,969 --> 00:44:49,789

laughing at me thinking it's funny and

869

00:44:53,709 --> 00:44:51,979

it just didn't make any sense that

870

00:44:55,599 --> 00:44:53,719

anything was wrong because when you

871

00:44:58,630 --> 00:44:55,609

don't have the oxygen going to your

872

00:45:00,849 --> 00:44:58,640

brain you can't even think that way well

873

00:45:04,030 --> 00:45:00,859

I have that problem all day long but

874

00:45:07,660 --> 00:45:04,040

that's a who's story altogether

875

00:45:10,330 --> 00:45:07,670

but yeah and so you don't realize it but

876

00:45:11,980 --> 00:45:10,340

they do right what they did realize

877

00:45:13,600 --> 00:45:11,990

something was wrong but like I said they

878

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:13,610

thought I and and this is interesting

879

00:45:17,500 --> 00:45:15,200

too I don't know why they thought I was

880

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:17,510

drunk because I didn't drink I haven't

881

00:45:21,940 --> 00:45:19,760

had a drink in 15 years and they thought

882

00:45:24,970 --> 00:45:21,950

I was drunk it didn't make any sense did

883

00:45:26,770 --> 00:45:24,980

they actually say it not to me then they

884

00:45:27,880 --> 00:45:26,780

said it after the fact that they told me

885

00:45:30,220 --> 00:45:27,890

that that's what they thought was going

886

00:45:31,960 --> 00:45:30,230

on I only laugh because that is a really

887

00:45:35,620 --> 00:45:31,970

funny story if you think about it that

888

00:45:39,640 --> 00:45:35,630

is just a little man I hope they haven't

889

00:45:41,890 --> 00:45:39,650

stopped apologizing okay so right so

890

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:41,900

what happens next

891

00:45:45,610 --> 00:45:44,000

I mean this isn't the card-table I mean

892

00:45:48,430 --> 00:45:45,620

do you have the classic heart attack

893

00:45:50,080 --> 00:45:48,440

nope not at all so I go back to the

894

00:45:52,180 --> 00:45:50,090

hotel because we were on vacation by the

895

00:45:53,770 --> 00:45:52,190

way we used to live up in Tahoe when we

896

00:45:55,600 --> 00:45:53,780

were on vacation visiting family there

897

00:45:58,540 --> 00:45:55,610

and we're playing cards at my my

898

00:46:02,050 --> 00:45:58,550

brother's house and then we went back to

899

00:46:04,120 --> 00:46:02,060

the hotel and I started throwing up and

900

00:46:05,620 --> 00:46:04,130

I'm just like oh this is awful and must

901  
00:46:08,080 --> 00:46:05,630  
have been I must have ate too much and I

902  
00:46:09,640 --> 00:46:08,090  
was throwing up and my husband at the

903  
00:46:11,620 --> 00:46:09,650  
time got on the phone he called our

904  
00:46:12,820 --> 00:46:11,630  
medical card because we know where we're

905  
00:46:14,170 --> 00:46:12,830  
not where we belong and he's like

906  
00:46:16,210 --> 00:46:14,180  
something's wrong it's more than that

907  
00:46:17,800 --> 00:46:16,220  
and oh so this is really super

908  
00:46:19,420 --> 00:46:17,810  
interesting because you know a lot of

909  
00:46:21,070 --> 00:46:19,430  
people they have an idea that

910  
00:46:23,380 --> 00:46:21,080  
something's coming well a few weeks

911  
00:46:24,820 --> 00:46:23,390  
before our vacation we were out walking

912  
00:46:26,200 --> 00:46:24,830  
the dogs and I kept looking over my

913  
00:46:28,090 --> 00:46:26,210

shoulder saying you know something's

914

00:46:29,620 --> 00:46:28,100

coming I can really feel this and that

915

00:46:31,090 --> 00:46:29,630

night we went home and he started doing

916

00:46:33,840 --> 00:46:31,100

research on strokes and heart attacks

917

00:46:36,220 --> 00:46:33,850

and there was no reason for that at all

918

00:46:38,740 --> 00:46:36,230

but I'm forever grateful that he did

919

00:46:40,750 --> 00:46:38,750

because he knew how to save my life he

920

00:46:42,820 --> 00:46:40,760

knew that these symptoms were something

921

00:46:45,940 --> 00:46:42,830

more than just me being sick because I

922

00:46:47,770 --> 00:46:45,950

had this pain across my back and it's

923

00:46:49,180 --> 00:46:47,780

just different I don't can't even give

924

00:46:50,800 --> 00:46:49,190

you all the details but there's a lot of

925

00:46:53,200 --> 00:46:50,810

studies on this for people that need to

926  
00:46:54,850 --> 00:46:53,210  
get more information on it and so here I

927  
00:46:56,200 --> 00:46:54,860  
am I'm very sick and I'm telling my

928  
00:46:57,820 --> 00:46:56,210  
daughter to get out of the room and it's

929  
00:46:59,500 --> 00:46:57,830  
not something that I would normally do I

930  
00:47:01,390 --> 00:46:59,510  
mean I love my kids I like to have them

931  
00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:01,400  
around and I'm just screaming at her

932  
00:47:06,040 --> 00:47:04,400  
which is not like me and then he's on

933  
00:47:07,930 --> 00:47:06,050  
the phone and they stand they say sir

934  
00:47:09,610 --> 00:47:07,940  
your wife is having a heart attack now

935  
00:47:11,110 --> 00:47:09,620  
that's another really interesting thing

936  
00:47:13,780 --> 00:47:11,120  
to me because anyway this ever called

937  
00:47:15,340 --> 00:47:13,790  
their nurse helplines they say oh you're

938  
00:47:16,570 --> 00:47:15,350

fine you just need to go to the doctor

939

00:47:17,740 --> 00:47:16,580

we can't answer any questions on the

940

00:47:19,450 --> 00:47:17,750

phone I mean that's what

941

00:47:21,880 --> 00:47:19,460

always said in the past so I was like

942

00:47:23,680 --> 00:47:21,890

why is he even calling the nurse and so

943

00:47:25,420 --> 00:47:23,690

it was extremely interesting to me that

944

00:47:26,650 --> 00:47:25,430

they could recognize just from what he

945

00:47:29,760 --> 00:47:26,660

said that I was having a heart attack

946

00:47:32,740 --> 00:47:29,770

and so I just looked at him like oh okay

947

00:47:34,450 --> 00:47:32,750

but I wasn't truly myself because again

948

00:47:36,400 --> 00:47:34,460

I'd been deprived of oxygen for we're

949

00:47:40,990 --> 00:47:36,410

going on 45 minutes now that it was just

950

00:47:42,310 --> 00:47:41,000

really really depleted and then so he

951  
00:47:44,500 --> 00:47:42,320  
said he's gonna go tell the family

952  
00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:44,510  
what's going on and we my two sons had

953  
00:47:47,170 --> 00:47:45,920  
been born in the hospital there so we

954  
00:47:49,630 --> 00:47:47,180  
knew right where to go he was too

955  
00:47:51,070 --> 00:47:49,640  
frazzled to call an ambulance and I seem

956  
00:47:54,040 --> 00:47:51,080  
to be okay you know as far as like the

957  
00:47:57,880 --> 00:47:54,050  
throwing up was over and and I I was in

958  
00:48:00,190 --> 00:47:57,890  
my pajamas and I lost pair of my shoes

959  
00:48:03,370 --> 00:48:00,200  
through all this ordeal that I still

960  
00:48:05,710 --> 00:48:03,380  
regret I mean that's think about it

961  
00:48:07,810 --> 00:48:05,720  
that's my focus my focus is on my feet

962  
00:48:10,690 --> 00:48:07,820  
it's not on that oh I might be dying

963  
00:48:12,540 --> 00:48:10,700

right now right right so we're in the

964

00:48:15,580 --> 00:48:12,550

car we're driving to the hospital and

965

00:48:18,130 --> 00:48:15,590

I'm like oh the pain is coming back

966

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:18,140

again and I died right then in the car

967

00:48:24,430 --> 00:48:21,200

and another interesting thing is his

968

00:48:26,680 --> 00:48:24,440

first feeling was to pull over and cry

969

00:48:29,080 --> 00:48:26,690

because his wife just died and he knew

970

00:48:31,360 --> 00:48:29,090

exactly what that was you know cuz your

971

00:48:33,280 --> 00:48:31,370

body loses its ability to stay in the

972

00:48:34,750 --> 00:48:33,290

seat like if you just pass out you're

973

00:48:36,010 --> 00:48:34,760

still gonna be sitting there you might

974

00:48:38,620 --> 00:48:36,020

fall over a little bit but you don't

975

00:48:40,690 --> 00:48:38,630

slide out of the seat when you die all

976  
00:48:43,450 --> 00:48:40,700  
of your muscle control leaves completely

977  
00:48:47,440 --> 00:48:43,460  
so here I was sliding down the seat and

978  
00:48:49,060 --> 00:48:47,450  
he's like ah you know but then and all

979  
00:48:50,890 --> 00:48:49,070  
of that research that he did for those

980  
00:48:52,990 --> 00:48:50,900  
two weeks prior to our trip kicked in

981  
00:48:55,450 --> 00:48:53,000  
and he's like oh no this isn't happening

982  
00:48:58,420 --> 00:48:55,460  
and he just started beating on my chest

983  
00:49:00,820 --> 00:48:58,430  
and cuz you have 12 more minutes of

984  
00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:00,830  
oxygen in your blood when your heart

985  
00:49:04,120 --> 00:49:02,720  
stops pumping and so he's beating on my

986  
00:49:06,400 --> 00:49:04,130  
chest and he's like just hang on just

987  
00:49:08,320 --> 00:49:06,410  
hang on gets me to the hospital

988  
00:49:10,690 --> 00:49:08,330

nobody comes out to help because they're

989

00:49:12,820 --> 00:49:10,700

like sir your wife is dead so he's like

990

00:49:14,350 --> 00:49:12,830

no no you gotta help her you gotta help

991

00:49:15,790 --> 00:49:14,360

her so they did you know they're

992

00:49:17,320 --> 00:49:15,800

supposed to help you so they take you

993

00:49:19,480 --> 00:49:17,330

back there and they're doing their best

994

00:49:21,100 --> 00:49:19,490

and they you know they shocked me five

995

00:49:23,110 --> 00:49:21,110

times and it was on the fifth shock that

996

00:49:25,990 --> 00:49:23,120

they got a rhythm back but they had no

997

00:49:27,290 --> 00:49:26,000

hope whatsoever buddy okay okay whole

998

00:49:30,200 --> 00:49:27,300

whole whole

999

00:49:35,350 --> 00:49:30,210

hold on a minute here pump the brakes

1000

00:49:41,300 --> 00:49:38,450

you think to yourself you say the pain

1001  
00:49:43,580 --> 00:49:41,310  
is coming back and then that's it right

1002  
00:49:47,920 --> 00:49:43,590  
that's all I have that's the end of my

1003  
00:49:50,510 --> 00:49:47,930  
memory could you hear anything I mean

1004  
00:49:55,760 --> 00:49:50,520  
you know everything else that is going

1005  
00:49:58,880 --> 00:49:55,770  
on were you in any way aware of what was

1006  
00:50:02,600 --> 00:49:58,890  
going on no completely did so every

1007  
00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:02,610  
completely dead so so everything that

1008  
00:50:09,580 --> 00:50:06,240  
you're telling us now is what you've

1009  
00:50:13,130 --> 00:50:09,590  
been told was going on correct

1010  
00:50:15,890 --> 00:50:13,140  
unbelievable okay do you have a general

1011  
00:50:19,130 --> 00:50:15,900  
idea of how I know you mentioned 12

1012  
00:50:21,500 --> 00:50:19,140  
minutes of oxygen left in the blood from

1013  
00:50:23,690 --> 00:50:21,510

the moment that it was I'm gonna I'm

1014

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,700

just gonna be very uncouth from the

1015

00:50:28,850 --> 00:50:25,440

moment that it was lights out when he

1016

00:50:31,130 --> 00:50:28,860

said the pain right from that moment and

1017

00:50:34,040 --> 00:50:31,140

I apologize for for being just

1018

00:50:37,340 --> 00:50:34,050

insensitive about this but from that

1019

00:50:39,170 --> 00:50:37,350

moment how long was it before you

1020

00:50:41,660 --> 00:50:39,180

arrived at the hospital was it five

1021

00:50:44,960 --> 00:50:41,670

minutes ten minutes two minutes five

1022

00:50:46,640 --> 00:50:44,970

minutes five minutes okay had another

1023

00:50:48,800 --> 00:50:46,650

ten minutes before they came to get me

1024

00:50:50,450 --> 00:50:48,810

out of the van and take me back because

1025

00:50:51,710 --> 00:50:50,460

they came out with a wheelchair at first

1026

00:50:53,210 --> 00:50:51,720

and this is why they were like well sir

1027

00:50:54,800 --> 00:50:53,220

your wife's dead what are we gonna do

1028

00:50:56,360 --> 00:50:54,810

with her in a wheelchair and we can so

1029

00:50:57,800 --> 00:50:56,370

they had to go back and get a gurney and

1030

00:51:01,730 --> 00:50:57,810

do all these things

1031

00:51:04,910 --> 00:51:01,740

oh man so now we're dealing with the

1032

00:51:06,740 --> 00:51:04,920

comedy of errors too as well yeah it's

1033

00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:06,750

been told to me and again I apologize to

1034

00:51:09,470 --> 00:51:08,160

anybody that was there at the moment if

1035

00:51:11,780 --> 00:51:09,480

they were actually doing their job well

1036

00:51:13,490 --> 00:51:11,790

this is just a story I've been told Wow

1037

00:51:18,050 --> 00:51:13,500

Wow incredible

1038

00:51:22,190 --> 00:51:18,060

okay so they do the they charge up right

1039

00:51:24,920 --> 00:51:22,200

and they they they hit you and I think

1040

00:51:27,110 --> 00:51:24,930

you said five times yeah so they the

1041

00:51:28,820 --> 00:51:27,120

fourth time they got a rhythm but I lost

1042

00:51:31,160 --> 00:51:28,830

it again and in the state of California

1043

00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:31,170

at the time after the fifth shock if you

1044

00:51:35,630 --> 00:51:32,720

don't come back they pronounced you dead

1045

00:51:37,610 --> 00:51:35,640

mm-hmm so here we were on the fifth

1046

00:51:40,610 --> 00:51:37,620

shock and I maintained a rhythm but I

1047

00:51:40,910 --> 00:51:40,620

had I was completely unresponsive there

1048

00:51:42,290 --> 00:51:40,920

was no

1049

00:51:48,290 --> 00:51:42,300

reason for them to think that there was

1050

00:51:52,430 --> 00:51:48,300

anything successful going on okay now

1051  
00:51:54,170 --> 00:51:52,440  
when the I want to talk about we're

1052  
00:51:57,470 --> 00:51:54,180  
gonna get to in a second what is going

1053  
00:52:02,420 --> 00:51:57,480  
on while all of this is going on but the

1054  
00:52:06,080 --> 00:52:02,430  
fifth time they get a pulse right they

1055  
00:52:09,140 --> 00:52:06,090  
they get they get something did you

1056  
00:52:12,050 --> 00:52:09,150  
immediately have memory at that point in

1057  
00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:12,060  
real time no I can't remember so this I

1058  
00:52:18,170 --> 00:52:13,680  
don't remember it all and I can but I'm

1059  
00:52:20,780 --> 00:52:18,180  
going to tell you the so one of the hmm

1060  
00:52:22,910 --> 00:52:20,790  
I don't want to say this so I'll just

1061  
00:52:23,450 --> 00:52:22,920  
tell you my husband's version of it what

1062  
00:52:26,690 --> 00:52:23,460  
happened

1063  
00:52:28,670 --> 00:52:26,700

so they I'm back there and they come out

1064

00:52:30,320 --> 00:52:28,680

to tell him hey you know your wife's

1065

00:52:31,550 --> 00:52:30,330

unresponsive and they're thinking he's

1066

00:52:32,810 --> 00:52:31,560

gonna know what that means and he's like

1067

00:52:34,490 --> 00:52:32,820

well I've got to see her I've got to see

1068

00:52:36,320 --> 00:52:34,500

her and the whole time I'm back there

1069

00:52:39,260 --> 00:52:36,330

he's been praying you know I want her

1070

00:52:41,120 --> 00:52:39,270

alive well and healed so I give a lot of

1071

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,130

credit to the power of prayer here sure

1072

00:52:44,900 --> 00:52:43,200

because that's what his chant is it's

1073

00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:44,910

not just hey save her life please don't

1074

00:52:50,240 --> 00:52:47,280

let her die it's I want her alive well

1075

00:52:52,430 --> 00:52:50,250

and healed and he said he could feel the

1076

00:52:54,770 --> 00:52:52,440

energy from his hands leaving his body

1077

00:52:56,090 --> 00:52:54,780

going through the wall to where I was at

1078

00:52:58,580 --> 00:52:56,100

because they wouldn't let him back there

1079

00:53:00,170 --> 00:52:58,590

to see me at all and they said to him

1080

00:53:01,940 --> 00:53:00,180

I'm sure we can't have you back there

1081

00:53:03,470 --> 00:53:01,950

but we have to take her we're not

1082

00:53:05,210 --> 00:53:03,480

equipped here to do what she needs and

1083

00:53:07,580 --> 00:53:05,220

we have to take her down to Carson Tahoe

1084

00:53:09,620 --> 00:53:07,590

and when the chopper comes to get her

1085

00:53:11,870 --> 00:53:09,630

then there's a little bit of grey there

1086

00:53:14,210 --> 00:53:11,880

that we can let you go back so that's

1087

00:53:15,500 --> 00:53:14,220

what happened they waited and then they

1088

00:53:17,420 --> 00:53:15,510

were doing the checklist and as you know

1089

00:53:19,880 --> 00:53:17,430

he said it was very relaxed very quiet

1090

00:53:23,690 --> 00:53:19,890

everybody's just doing the list you know

1091

00:53:25,940 --> 00:53:23,700

the the flight checklist and he comes

1092

00:53:28,070 --> 00:53:25,950

over and he takes my hands and he holds

1093

00:53:30,410 --> 00:53:28,080

my hands he whispers in my ear he says

1094

00:53:32,180 --> 00:53:30,420

Christine if you don't let them know

1095

00:53:35,060 --> 00:53:32,190

you're in there they're not going to

1096

00:53:38,440 --> 00:53:35,070

help you and that's the moment that

1097

00:53:40,850 --> 00:53:38,450

everything changed so did you hear him I

1098

00:53:43,160 --> 00:53:40,860

can't really remember because they put

1099

00:53:45,380 --> 00:53:43,170

so much medication into me my short-term

1100

00:53:47,450 --> 00:53:45,390

memory just doesn't click I don't have

1101  
00:53:51,140 --> 00:53:47,460  
the actual memory of that were you

1102  
00:53:53,160 --> 00:53:51,150  
feeling pain I don't remember any part

1103  
00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:53,170  
of this part I'm bummed

1104  
00:53:56,160 --> 00:53:54,640  
the surgery I can answer all those

1105  
00:53:58,650 --> 00:53:56,170  
questions but for this section of my

1106  
00:54:02,789 --> 00:53:58,660  
life I don't have any memory and you

1107  
00:54:06,900 --> 00:54:02,799  
don't have to you get a pass card here

1108  
00:54:11,880 --> 00:54:09,750  
at that point where did they stabilize

1109  
00:54:14,460 --> 00:54:11,890  
you somewhat or were you on you know

1110  
00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:14,470  
life support were they just keeping you

1111  
00:54:20,280 --> 00:54:17,920  
alive I was on oxygen no other life

1112  
00:54:22,170 --> 00:54:20,290  
support because they didn't think

1113  
00:54:24,480 --> 00:54:22,180

anything up I mean my heart was beating

1114

00:54:27,569 --> 00:54:24,490

on its own so I was stabilized and just

1115

00:54:29,010 --> 00:54:27,579

medicated as far as like they had given

1116

00:54:30,809 --> 00:54:29,020

me a lot of stuff to try to bring me

1117

00:54:35,370 --> 00:54:30,819

back so that's all the medications that

1118

00:54:38,839 --> 00:54:35,380

were in my body and what happened was I

1119

00:54:41,400 --> 00:54:38,849

opened my eyes I took a deep breath and

1120

00:54:43,530 --> 00:54:41,410

then the chopper guide turns to the

1121

00:54:46,620 --> 00:54:43,540

doctor and says I thought you said and

1122

00:54:48,780 --> 00:54:46,630

the doctor says I did and it was just

1123

00:54:50,400 --> 00:54:48,790

like go go go and then boom everything

1124

00:54:52,020 --> 00:54:50,410

changed rapidly and within two minutes

1125

00:54:53,640 --> 00:54:52,030

they had me on this chopper I'm being

1126  
00:54:56,010 --> 00:54:53,650  
taken to Carson Tahoe for emergency

1127  
00:54:56,760 --> 00:54:56,020  
surgery was your husband with you on the

1128  
00:54:59,069 --> 00:54:56,770  
helicopter

1129  
00:55:00,750 --> 00:54:59,079  
no they wouldn't let him go so I don't

1130  
00:55:02,099 --> 00:55:00,760  
have any I don't know how to clue what

1131  
00:55:04,020 --> 00:55:02,109  
happened on the helicopter there's no

1132  
00:55:05,849 --> 00:55:04,030  
firsthand story if anyone that has told

1133  
00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:05,859  
me anything so your husband had the

1134  
00:55:13,620 --> 00:55:09,839  
longest drive in history right

1135  
00:55:17,700 --> 00:55:13,630  
unbelievable so so you arrived in Carson

1136  
00:55:20,400 --> 00:55:17,710  
Tahoe I'm not sure how many minutes away

1137  
00:55:23,280 --> 00:55:20,410  
that is from where you are now from a

1138  
00:55:25,230 --> 00:55:23,290

drive it was only 30 minutes it's if

1139

00:55:26,940 --> 00:55:25,240

you're waiting to get somewhere he said

1140

00:55:29,700 --> 00:55:26,950

it felt like two days I'm sure it did

1141

00:55:35,450 --> 00:55:29,710

I'm sure it did and so straight from the

1142

00:55:37,970 --> 00:55:35,460

helicopter to surgery yes and what

1143

00:55:40,049 --> 00:55:37,980

surgery was ah man this is unbelievable

1144

00:55:42,089 --> 00:55:40,059

well let me give you a little bit of

1145

00:55:44,460 --> 00:55:42,099

story about this new hospital they had

1146

00:55:48,059 --> 00:55:44,470

just opened it it's a cardiac hospital

1147

00:55:50,339 --> 00:55:48,069

and um it's a lot of people in comas

1148

00:55:52,170 --> 00:55:50,349

it's a lot of people not not well that

1149

00:55:53,880 --> 00:55:52,180

have no other place so this is where

1150

00:55:56,700 --> 00:55:53,890

they're going for their last resort this

1151

00:55:59,400 --> 00:55:56,710

is this is where they save lives and it

1152

00:56:01,410 --> 00:55:59,410

just so happened that the the day I

1153

00:56:04,840 --> 00:56:01,420

arrived is the day that they have all

1154

00:56:07,720 --> 00:56:04,850

the specialists in town for training

1155

00:56:11,140 --> 00:56:07,730

the best of the best was there ready for

1156

00:56:13,090 --> 00:56:11,150

me and they did an angioplasty went

1157

00:56:17,740 --> 00:56:13,100

through and they put a stent in my left

1158

00:56:20,440 --> 00:56:17,750

led and put me in a medical coma for a

1159

00:56:23,350 --> 00:56:20,450

few days to try to help heal because I

1160

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,360

had aspirated so they needed my lungs to

1161

00:56:27,970 --> 00:56:25,520

repair but again they were showing my

1162

00:56:29,560 --> 00:56:27,980

family videos of how to take care of

1163

00:56:30,970 --> 00:56:29,570

somebody in a vegetative state because

1164

00:56:34,480 --> 00:56:30,980

they didn't believe anything was going

1165

00:56:40,810 --> 00:56:34,490

to change unbelievable

1166

00:56:44,410 --> 00:56:40,820

now through all of this the the

1167

00:56:47,380 --> 00:56:44,420

operation and and everything else did

1168

00:56:52,750 --> 00:56:47,390

you have anything caught anything come

1169

00:56:54,070 --> 00:56:52,760

through did you hear anything not that I

1170

00:56:55,660 --> 00:56:54,080

can remember the first time I heard

1171

00:56:58,000 --> 00:56:55,670

something was when they were going to

1172

00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:58,010

take out the intubation tube right and

1173

00:57:03,870 --> 00:57:01,040

that was how many days later three three

1174

00:57:08,410 --> 00:57:03,880

three and a half maybe yeah three days

1175

00:57:11,740 --> 00:57:08,420

okay that was my first sound but seeing

1176  
00:57:14,140 --> 00:57:11,750  
seeing things prior to that absolutely I

1177  
00:57:17,590 --> 00:57:14,150  
saw a lot of things it was like videos

1178  
00:57:20,620 --> 00:57:17,600  
playing in my head right and okay so now

1179  
00:57:23,760 --> 00:57:20,630  
now we can we can kind of freeze-frame

1180  
00:57:28,380 --> 00:57:23,770  
here and then we'll rewind a little bit

1181  
00:57:34,260 --> 00:57:28,390  
the the first question that I have is

1182  
00:57:39,880 --> 00:57:34,270  
did anything happen visually for you

1183  
00:57:41,710 --> 00:57:39,890  
during in in the car I'm trying to I

1184  
00:57:53,200 --> 00:57:41,720  
just trying to be kind with why words

1185  
00:57:55,960 --> 00:57:53,210  
here so when you died in the car was

1186  
00:57:59,590 --> 00:57:55,970  
there anything visual did it did it

1187  
00:58:02,230 --> 00:57:59,600  
start then yes I went to a place that I

1188  
00:58:05,320 --> 00:58:02,240

would now call the transportation system

1189

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:05,330

and it was a bunch of different people

1190

00:58:10,420 --> 00:58:07,280

kind of hanging out mingling it felt a

1191

00:58:12,250 --> 00:58:10,430

lot like Disneyland and I had to find my

1192

00:58:17,319 --> 00:58:12,260

ride so I could get where I knew I

1193

00:58:18,849 --> 00:58:17,329

needed to go and have you

1194

00:58:21,249 --> 00:58:18,859

that that right there is a hundred

1195

00:58:26,259 --> 00:58:21,259

questions so I'll delay that for a

1196

00:58:28,269 --> 00:58:26,269

second have you listened to others out

1197

00:58:29,739 --> 00:58:28,279

there that have had you know like Danny

1198

00:58:33,729 --> 00:58:29,749

and Brinkley and others I've had so many

1199

00:58:36,509 --> 00:58:33,739

guests on the show their experiences and

1200

00:58:39,849 --> 00:58:36,519

what were it was anything similar

1201

00:58:42,519 --> 00:58:39,859

actually I haven't listened or read

1202

00:58:44,109 --> 00:58:42,529

anyone else's experience except there

1203

00:58:46,779 --> 00:58:44,119

was one book that was giving to me after

1204

00:58:48,699 --> 00:58:46,789

I got home and her experience was more

1205

00:58:56,739 --> 00:58:48,709

like my second death not like my first

1206

00:59:01,630 --> 00:58:56,749

now your second death the the the

1207

00:59:02,920 --> 00:59:01,640

experience of this because you have not

1208

00:59:05,049 --> 00:59:02,930

listened to others you have only

1209

00:59:08,890 --> 00:59:05,059

presented your side you know your

1210

00:59:10,839 --> 00:59:08,900

experience have you had others come up

1211

00:59:14,410 --> 00:59:10,849

to you going you know holy crap

1212

00:59:16,359 --> 00:59:14,420

Christine same thing for me yes I have

1213

00:59:18,880 --> 00:59:16,369

had some of those confirmations with

1214

00:59:20,349 --> 00:59:18,890

other people that they say that yeah

1215

00:59:21,959 --> 00:59:20,359

where the similarities are enough that

1216

00:59:29,979 --> 00:59:21,969

they feel like it's the same experience

1217

00:59:32,979 --> 00:59:29,989

okay now back to the after after you

1218

00:59:38,140 --> 00:59:32,989

come out of your coma oh no no wait this

1219

00:59:40,089 --> 00:59:38,150

more no no I've got to hit a commercial

1220

00:59:41,859 --> 00:59:40,099

break in two minutes okay so we're gonna

1221

00:59:44,559 --> 00:59:41,869

come back and do all of that I cannot

1222

00:59:47,229 --> 00:59:44,569

wait now my question is this because

1223

00:59:50,170 --> 00:59:47,239

this is what I went through after you

1224

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:50,180

came out of your coma did any of the

1225

00:59:57,939 --> 00:59:52,880

nurses or the doctors tell you that you

1226

01:00:00,759 --> 00:59:57,949

had died no yeah they weren't allowed to

1227

01:00:02,259 --> 01:00:00,769

they're not allowed to and I went

1228

01:00:04,569 --> 01:00:02,269

through the same thing a nurse came in

1229

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:04,579

it goes you know Jimmy you scared the

1230

01:00:13,390 --> 01:00:06,079

crap out of us I was like what's going

1231

01:00:18,880 --> 01:00:13,400

on you know yes yes and so you didn't

1232

01:00:20,979 --> 01:00:18,890

have any clue or did you no I didn't

1233

01:00:22,029 --> 01:00:20,989

because my family when they did start

1234

01:00:23,799 --> 01:00:22,039

talking to me they said you had a

1235

01:00:25,900 --> 01:00:23,809

massive heart attack you're fine now and

1236

01:00:29,199 --> 01:00:25,910

that's that was the whole story nobody

1237

01:00:31,300 --> 01:00:29,209

said you died it was it was confirmed to

1238

01:00:33,220 --> 01:00:31,310

me because I started remembering all

1239

01:00:34,270 --> 01:00:33,230

these details it was confirmed when I

1240

01:00:36,130 --> 01:00:34,280

went back and looked at the medical

1241

01:00:38,260 --> 01:00:36,140

records and then asked the doctor can

1242

01:00:41,260 --> 01:00:38,270

you explain to me what happened here and

1243

01:00:45,340 --> 01:00:41,270

they said oh you died well you know and

1244

01:00:48,610 --> 01:00:45,350

and I'm okay if they I've got one minute

1245

01:00:51,850 --> 01:00:48,620

here if they Christine if they said to

1246

01:00:53,710 --> 01:00:51,860

you even right after you know you

1247

01:00:55,680 --> 01:00:53,720

regained consciousness but if they said

1248

01:00:59,020 --> 01:00:55,690

do you know what you died and came back

1249

01:01:01,540 --> 01:00:59,030

it was a little touch-and-go would you

1250

01:01:04,450 --> 01:01:01,550

be okay with that and and I mean it

1251

01:01:06,850 --> 01:01:04,460

enables you to go oh that explains it

1252

01:01:09,490 --> 01:01:06,860

right now actually what happened is I

1253

01:01:11,320 --> 01:01:09,500

was pissed as hell find out that they

1254

01:01:13,120 --> 01:01:11,330

saved my life because for the majority

1255

01:01:15,820 --> 01:01:13,130

of my life I lived in deep deep

1256

01:01:16,540 --> 01:01:15,830

depression and I was so hoping to die to

1257

01:01:18,040 --> 01:01:16,550

be free of it

1258

01:01:21,250 --> 01:01:18,050

and I find out that they actually saved

1259

01:01:24,100 --> 01:01:21,260

my life and kept me here it was an awful

1260

01:01:27,040 --> 01:01:24,110

experience um yeah yeah I've heard that

1261

01:01:29,140 --> 01:01:27,050

many many times let's take a break right

1262

01:01:31,300 --> 01:01:29,150

here Christine and we'll pick up right

1263

01:01:33,130 --> 01:01:31,310

where we left off and we'll start with I

1264

01:01:34,840 --> 01:01:33,140

want to go back to the car we're gonna

1265

01:01:37,420 --> 01:01:34,850

go back to the car

1266

01:01:41,100 --> 01:01:37,430

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1267

01:01:45,520 --> 01:01:41,110

Christine Cantigny an amazing life story

1268

01:01:47,950 --> 01:01:45,530

now her book is death awakening to life

1269

01:01:50,140 --> 01:01:47,960

you can go to Christine Contini comm and

1270

01:01:51,750 --> 01:01:50,150

check all of that out more of Christine

1271

01:02:10,839 --> 01:01:51,760

after this short break stay with us

1272

01:02:14,809 --> 01:02:12,680

this is fade to black

1273

01:02:18,500 --> 01:02:14,819

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1274

01:02:20,319 --> 01:02:18,510

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1275

01:02:23,599 --> 01:02:20,329

alliance

1276

01:02:26,930 --> 01:02:23,609

this is kera digital broadcasting

1277

01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:26,940

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1278

01:02:31,370 --> 01:02:29,280

Arkansas does your basement or

1279

01:02:33,140 --> 01:02:31,380

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1280

01:02:35,299 --> 01:02:33,150

watch out that's a sign of too much

1281

01:02:37,130 --> 01:02:35,309

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1282

01:02:39,230 --> 01:02:37,140

that can mean increased mold growth and

1283

01:02:41,510 --> 01:02:39,240

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1284

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:41,520

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1285

01:02:45,500 --> 01:02:43,680

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1286

01:02:47,329 --> 01:02:45,510

there's a better way to remove these

1287

01:02:49,730 --> 01:02:47,339

dangers and odors it's with the

1288

01:02:51,529 --> 01:02:49,740

computerized wave moisture control unit

1289

01:02:53,150 --> 01:02:51,539

that reduces moisture and expels

1290

01:02:55,160 --> 01:02:53,160

pollutants we replaced our old

1291

01:02:57,440 --> 01:02:55,170

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1292

01:02:59,809 --> 01:02:57,450

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1293

01:03:01,789 --> 01:02:59,819

the musty smell is gone wave units

1294

01:03:04,220 --> 01:03:01,799

require no maintenance no buckets of

1295

01:03:06,140 --> 01:03:04,230

water or filters and costs only pennies

1296

01:03:07,940 --> 01:03:06,150

a day to run breathe better live

1297

01:03:10,339 --> 01:03:07,950

healthier with an affordable no

1298

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:10,349

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1299

01:03:17,240 --> 01:03:12,720

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1300

01:03:22,479 --> 01:03:17,250

eight seven one seven wave412

1301

01:03:34,859 --> 01:03:24,610

own solutions

1302

01:03:39,370 --> 01:03:37,510

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1303

01:03:42,370 --> 01:03:39,380

planet and you're listening to my good

1304

01:03:44,920 --> 01:03:42,380

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1305

01:03:49,480 --> 01:03:44,930

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1306

01:03:51,640 --> 01:03:49,490

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1307

01:04:14,589 --> 01:03:51,650

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1308

01:04:18,700 --> 01:04:14,599

radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1309

01:04:21,370 --> 01:04:18,710

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1310

01:04:23,680 --> 01:04:21,380

ancient life oil from the source this

1311

01:04:26,680 --> 01:04:23,690

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1312

01:04:29,079 --> 01:04:26,690

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1313

01:04:31,390 --> 01:04:29,089

healthy you're happy the truth about

1314

01:04:34,690 --> 01:04:31,400

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1315

01:04:37,839 --> 01:04:34,700

give back to mankind life longevity and

1316

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:37,849

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1317

01:04:43,000 --> 01:04:40,640

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1318

01:04:45,760 --> 01:04:43,010

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1319

01:04:49,120 --> 01:04:45,770

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1320

01:04:52,990 --> 01:04:49,130

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1321

01:04:57,460 --> 01:04:53,000

dot-com the best purest organic and

1322

01:04:59,020 --> 01:04:57,470

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1323

01:05:00,370 --> 01:04:59,030

the statements made regarding these

1324

01:05:01,510 --> 01:05:00,380

products have not been evaluated by the

1325

01:05:02,710 --> 01:05:01,520

Food and Drug Administration these

1326

01:05:04,660 --> 01:05:02,720

products are not intended to diagnose

1327

01:05:05,890 --> 01:05:04,670

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1328

01:05:07,359 --> 01:05:05,900

consult your health care professional

1329

01:05:09,220 --> 01:05:07,369

about potential interactions or other

1330

01:05:10,960 --> 01:05:09,230

possible complications before using any

1331

01:05:12,700 --> 01:05:10,970

product this is Micah Hanks to the

1332

01:05:15,160 --> 01:05:12,710

graylien report and you're listening to

1333

01:05:17,020 --> 01:05:15,170

jimmy church on fade to black across the

1334

01:05:19,660 --> 01:05:17,030

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1335

01:05:20,500 --> 01:05:19,670

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1336

01:05:40,480 --> 01:05:20,510

planet

1337

01:05:43,130 --> 01:05:40,490

[Music]

1338

01:05:44,030 --> 01:05:43,140

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1339

01:05:46,330 --> 01:05:44,040

Jimmy Churchill I guess tonight

1340

01:05:48,770 --> 01:05:46,340

Christine Cantini

1341

01:05:52,250 --> 01:05:48,780

the segment of fade to black is proudly

1342

01:05:55,370 --> 01:05:52,260

brought to you by life change tea use

1343

01:05:58,940 --> 01:05:55,380

the promo code fader f ad ER right now

1344

01:06:00,350 --> 01:05:58,950

go to life change t-dot-com you will get

1345

01:06:01,970 --> 01:06:00,360

free shipping on your order they've got

1346

01:06:08,120 --> 01:06:01,980

a really cool special going on right now

1347

01:06:10,790 --> 01:06:08,130

life change t super-strength t and with

1348

01:06:12,860 --> 01:06:10,800

two weeks of the tea and you've got to

1349

01:06:15,140 --> 01:06:12,870

go check it out go to the specials page

1350

01:06:20,330 --> 01:06:15,150

right now over at Jimmy Church radio

1351

01:06:24,290 --> 01:06:20,340

calm Rita just sent me I'm not gonna say

1352

01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:24,300

who yet or or what sent me an image that

1353

01:06:31,550 --> 01:06:29,280

one of our friends took it is of a

1354

01:06:33,980 --> 01:06:31,560

harbor but in it's just a heart it's a

1355

01:06:36,440 --> 01:06:33,990

beautiful panoramic you know scenic shot

1356

01:06:39,530 --> 01:06:36,450

in the background in the clouds the

1357

01:06:42,350 --> 01:06:39,540

craziest craziest triangle UFO I've seen

1358

01:06:46,610 --> 01:06:42,360

in a long time and so I want permission

1359

01:06:48,920 --> 01:06:46,620

to post this and Rita will probably get

1360

01:06:52,460 --> 01:06:48,930

it up there first but Wow

1361

01:06:55,880 --> 01:06:52,470

that is an incredible shot and I don't

1362

01:06:58,340 --> 01:06:55,890

want to make it you need yeah but look I

1363

01:07:01,550 --> 01:06:58,350

got to get the the permission to post

1364

01:07:02,690 --> 01:07:01,560

this so when we get that we'll get it up

1365

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,700

it's you've got to see what I'm looking

1366

01:07:08,510 --> 01:07:04,880

at here it's absolutely incredible

1367

01:07:15,590 --> 01:07:08,520

Christine you know Christie real quick

1368

01:07:17,060 --> 01:07:15,600

ever seen a UFO yeah yeah we'll discuss

1369

01:07:19,340 --> 01:07:17,070

that later on in the show

1370

01:07:22,070 --> 01:07:19,350

I love it when it happens I'm looking at

1371

01:07:24,410 --> 01:07:22,080

this image here and it just stopped me

1372

01:07:26,270 --> 01:07:24,420

in my tracks and and I went in to read

1373

01:07:28,220 --> 01:07:26,280

his studio during the break I was like

1374

01:07:31,970 --> 01:07:28,230

well what's up with that she could it's

1375

01:07:34,790 --> 01:07:31,980

a triangle yes it is and then I found

1376

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:34,800

out who shot it so out of respect I just

1377

01:07:37,850 --> 01:07:37,200

have to hold off but Wow love it when

1378

01:07:41,060 --> 01:07:37,860

that happens

1379

01:07:47,020 --> 01:07:41,070

alright let's go back to the car yes

1380

01:07:51,920 --> 01:07:47,030

let's go back to the car at that moment

1381

01:07:53,570 --> 01:07:51,930

when it hasn't been explained to you

1382

01:07:55,940 --> 01:07:53,580

that your

1383

01:07:57,980 --> 01:07:55,950

are just I mean it just stopped at that

1384

01:08:01,100 --> 01:07:57,990

moment right just right completely

1385

01:08:02,570 --> 01:08:01,110

actually let me let me fix that what

1386

01:08:04,280 --> 01:08:02,580

happened it's a different kind of heart

1387

01:08:06,140 --> 01:08:04,290

attack with your heart is going so fast

1388

01:08:10,370 --> 01:08:06,150

that there's no blood moving in your

1389

01:08:12,590 --> 01:08:10,380

system Wow so it's not that that there's

1390

01:08:14,240 --> 01:08:12,600

no motion the heart is going so fast

1391

01:08:18,500 --> 01:08:14,250

that there's no blood there's no oxygen

1392

01:08:22,760 --> 01:08:18,510

it's a technical death unbelievable okay

1393

01:08:24,970 --> 01:08:22,770

so when you explained it your muscles

1394

01:08:29,630 --> 01:08:24,980

are done that's it you go completely

1395

01:08:32,240 --> 01:08:29,640

limp and relaxed and now you're almost

1396

01:08:36,260 --> 01:08:32,250

like water right you just you know down

1397

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:36,270

into the seat so what happened at that

1398

01:08:43,700 --> 01:08:40,560

point so back to the other side part is

1399

01:08:46,460 --> 01:08:43,710

that yes yes yes okay so I'm I'm looking

1400

01:08:48,200 --> 01:08:46,470

for my ride and I'm excited and I'm a

1401

01:08:51,800 --> 01:08:48,210

little confused but I'm still very

1402

01:08:52,910 --> 01:08:51,810

excited and I get into something that it

1403

01:08:56,180 --> 01:08:52,920

would feel like you're getting on the

1404

01:08:57,260 --> 01:08:56,190

snow white right at Disneyland and the

1405

01:08:58,940 --> 01:08:57,270

ride starts go

1406

01:09:00,829 --> 01:08:58,950

and I'm thinking nobody's with me and

1407

01:09:02,570 --> 01:09:00,839

everyone all the other cars are full of

1408

01:09:05,360 --> 01:09:02,580

people and I'm in my car all by myself

1409

01:09:07,010 --> 01:09:05,370

and I'm going on this ride and I'm

1410

01:09:08,180 --> 01:09:07,020

excited and I feel that it's

1411

01:09:10,610 --> 01:09:08,190

everything's moving and then I started

1412

01:09:12,590 --> 01:09:10,620

feeling these jerks at the time I didn't

1413

01:09:14,360 --> 01:09:12,600

know what the jerks were but later I

1414

01:09:16,940 --> 01:09:14,370

realized they correspond with them

1415

01:09:18,410 --> 01:09:16,950

shocking me sure and I remember when I

1416

01:09:21,280 --> 01:09:18,420

felt that jerk I was like oh no don't

1417

01:09:24,260 --> 01:09:21,290

stop me I want to go I want to go and

1418

01:09:25,849 --> 01:09:24,270

after a while the cart itself I think

1419

01:09:27,470 --> 01:09:25,859

it's good conscious overlay for us to

1420

01:09:29,120 --> 01:09:27,480

understand what's happening but after a

1421

01:09:32,990 --> 01:09:29,130

while that just fell away and then I was

1422

01:09:34,849 --> 01:09:33,000

in this tube and I'm hitting things that

1423

01:09:37,960 --> 01:09:34,859

I'm assuming it's a wormhole now as I've

1424

01:09:40,490 --> 01:09:37,970

learned more and I'm going very fast and

1425

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:40,500

it's turning and going in different

1426

01:09:43,670 --> 01:09:42,000

directions and then I get to a spot

1427

01:09:45,170 --> 01:09:43,680

where it starts to slow down and when it

1428

01:09:47,150 --> 01:09:45,180

starts to slow down I feel these people

1429

01:09:48,710 --> 01:09:47,160

grabbing at me and that's another thing

1430

01:09:50,599 --> 01:09:48,720

that made me panic I'm like no no no no

1431

01:09:53,060 --> 01:09:50,609

don't stop me I want to get we're going

1432

01:09:54,740 --> 01:09:53,070

right and just when I was afraid that

1433

01:09:57,080 --> 01:09:54,750

they were definitely gonna stop me it

1434

01:10:00,020 --> 01:09:57,090

ended and I was I came out on this white

1435

01:10:03,380 --> 01:10:00,030

area and a platform I'm just standing in

1436

01:10:05,120 --> 01:10:03,390

this big white field and then this guy

1437

01:10:06,170 --> 01:10:05,130

starts to show a little bit of blue and

1438

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:06,180

then before you know it off in a

1439

01:10:09,310 --> 01:10:06,800

distance I

1440

01:10:12,580 --> 01:10:09,320

see this haze coming towards me and it

1441

01:10:16,600 --> 01:10:12,590

just starts to form this person and it's

1442

01:10:19,120 --> 01:10:16,610

a lady long dark hair a gown on kind of

1443

01:10:21,939 --> 01:10:19,130

a bluish gown with a an overlay had

1444

01:10:23,410 --> 01:10:21,949

darker overlay something that you might

1445

01:10:26,080 --> 01:10:23,420

find on little house in the Prairie a

1446

01:10:29,500 --> 01:10:26,090

long time ago was the field when you say

1447

01:10:32,020 --> 01:10:29,510

white was it white grass you know or

1448

01:10:34,060 --> 01:10:32,030

what do you mean White Nights no so I

1449

01:10:36,189 --> 01:10:34,070

mean just like an open space not

1450

01:10:37,569 --> 01:10:36,199

actually field not in that grass or snow

1451  
01:10:40,750 --> 01:10:37,579  
but what happened as I looked around

1452  
01:10:42,700 --> 01:10:40,760  
again things started to fill in so I I

1453  
01:10:45,399 --> 01:10:42,710  
was suddenly on a dock instead of just

1454  
01:10:47,549 --> 01:10:45,409  
on a white field oh gosh it became a

1455  
01:10:50,350 --> 01:10:47,559  
dock under my feet like you would find

1456  
01:10:53,859 --> 01:10:50,360  
this of the ocean right right got you

1457  
01:10:57,520 --> 01:10:53,869  
like a dock why could you see horizon

1458  
01:10:59,200 --> 01:10:57,530  
the Sun you know could you see anything

1459  
01:11:02,740 --> 01:10:59,210  
like that what was off in the distance

1460  
01:11:04,299 --> 01:11:02,750  
that it was a different kind of blue and

1461  
01:11:06,040 --> 01:11:04,309  
I couldn't see a Sun or anything but

1462  
01:11:10,089 --> 01:11:06,050  
there was a light source that made the

1463  
01:11:12,220 --> 01:11:10,099

blue more glowing right and it was a

1464

01:11:13,419 --> 01:11:12,230

it's not even a blue I could find

1465

01:11:14,799 --> 01:11:13,429

because I've tried to find it in our

1466

01:11:17,680 --> 01:11:14,809

colors here and it just doesn't exist

1467

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:17,690

and there's it's like you can see the

1468

01:11:22,180 --> 01:11:19,760

air itself even though there's no air

1469

01:11:24,129 --> 01:11:22,190

there I mean I'm not breathing what I do

1470

01:11:26,560 --> 01:11:24,139

feel that I'm alive and I do feel like

1471

01:11:30,160 --> 01:11:26,570

I'm existing as me could you see your

1472

01:11:32,439 --> 01:11:30,170

hands your feet I'd never even occurred

1473

01:11:33,490 --> 01:11:32,449

to me to look around that way right okay

1474

01:11:37,299 --> 01:11:33,500

okay

1475

01:11:38,979 --> 01:11:37,309

but I do know that I have limbs because

1476

01:11:42,490 --> 01:11:38,989

when the lady came over and hugged me I

1477

01:11:44,049 --> 01:11:42,500

hugged her back right okay actually so

1478

01:11:45,490 --> 01:11:44,059

in that moment in the beginning moment I

1479

01:11:46,930 --> 01:11:45,500

didn't see any hands or feet but when

1480

01:11:50,020 --> 01:11:46,940

she hugged me and held me at a distance

1481

01:11:51,760 --> 01:11:50,030

then she had a hold of me and I could

1482

01:11:54,669 --> 01:11:51,770

feel her hands on me so I know I had a

1483

01:11:56,859 --> 01:11:54,679

form a did you recognize her was it

1484

01:11:58,569 --> 01:11:56,869

somebody that you knew so it's not

1485

01:12:00,910 --> 01:11:58,579

somebody that I consciously know at all

1486

01:12:03,850 --> 01:12:00,920

but there was a feeling of recognition

1487

01:12:05,890 --> 01:12:03,860

and it was the deepest love I've ever

1488

01:12:08,350 --> 01:12:05,900

had in my life and I'm like this is my

1489

01:12:10,270 --> 01:12:08,360

family and I want to give it a little

1490

01:12:12,879 --> 01:12:10,280

bit of peace here that people understand

1491

01:12:14,649 --> 01:12:12,889

how important this was because I did

1492

01:12:16,899 --> 01:12:14,659

everything from my family here on earth

1493

01:12:19,070 --> 01:12:16,909

I loved them with all of my heart and my

1494

01:12:21,470 --> 01:12:19,080

whole life was devoted to being a mom

1495

01:12:24,350 --> 01:12:21,480

and taking care of my family so for me

1496

01:12:25,790 --> 01:12:24,360

to be somewhere else and feel a deeper

1497

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:25,800

love than I've ever experienced in my

1498

01:12:30,230 --> 01:12:26,400

life

1499

01:12:32,210 --> 01:12:30,240

that that's huge and and so you were you

1500

01:12:34,700 --> 01:12:32,220

are okay with this moment you weren't

1501

01:12:37,220 --> 01:12:34,710

panicking no no everything was very

1502

01:12:38,960 --> 01:12:37,230

peaceful I was quite pleased did you

1503

01:12:39,650 --> 01:12:38,970

know that well did you know that you

1504

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:39,660

were dead

1505

01:12:45,860 --> 01:12:43,920

no I didn't know I was dead man

1506

01:12:47,960 --> 01:12:45,870

would you have panicked if you knew that

1507

01:12:49,310 --> 01:12:47,970

you were dead no because remember I've

1508

01:12:50,990 --> 01:12:49,320

been spending my whole life hoping to

1509

01:12:52,460 --> 01:12:51,000

get to heaven because I was miserable

1510

01:12:54,710 --> 01:12:52,470

here it was as far as like the

1511

01:12:56,420 --> 01:12:54,720

depression and the and the chemical

1512

01:12:59,360 --> 01:12:56,430

imbalances in my body that I couldn't

1513

01:13:00,260 --> 01:12:59,370

understand I was so happy that that I

1514

01:13:02,360 --> 01:13:00,270

felt good

1515

01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:02,370

was there a heaven moment here did you

1516

01:13:07,610 --> 01:13:04,500

think you were in heaven was there a

1517

01:13:10,490 --> 01:13:07,620

religious connection here from from

1518

01:13:13,100 --> 01:13:10,500

things that you had learned yes so when

1519

01:13:15,050 --> 01:13:13,110

I did look at it later on and I and I

1520

01:13:16,610 --> 01:13:15,060

allowed myself to see without you know

1521

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:16,620

cuz again in the beginning I wouldn't

1522

01:13:20,270 --> 01:13:18,480

allow myself to see because of my

1523

01:13:21,680 --> 01:13:20,280

religion and what I was what I was

1524

01:13:24,020 --> 01:13:21,690

supposed to see this would probably be

1525

01:13:26,810 --> 01:13:24,030

the the gate you know where you meet

1526

01:13:27,170 --> 01:13:26,820

Peter at the gate and he lets you in or

1527

01:13:29,000 --> 01:13:27,180

not

1528

01:13:33,280 --> 01:13:29,010

this is what that would have been did

1529

01:13:37,130 --> 01:13:35,840

I was so pleased to be there and then

1530

01:13:38,660 --> 01:13:37,140

she holds me at a distance with her

1531

01:13:40,670 --> 01:13:38,670

hands and then she waggles one finger

1532

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:40,680

back and forth it made like no no no and

1533

01:13:45,320 --> 01:13:43,440

I was like and it's interesting because

1534

01:13:48,620 --> 01:13:45,330

I remember feeling like I took a deep

1535

01:13:50,930 --> 01:13:48,630

breath but there's no air there so that

1536

01:13:53,090 --> 01:13:50,940

part still I can't quite understand all

1537

01:13:55,550 --> 01:13:53,100

of the details but I remember feeling

1538

01:13:59,600 --> 01:13:55,560

the expansion of my energy in my chest

1539

01:14:01,580 --> 01:13:59,610

and then she just pushed me back and I

1540

01:14:03,980 --> 01:14:01,590

fell back through the hole and through

1541

01:14:09,530 --> 01:14:03,990

the tunnel and that's when I remember

1542

01:14:11,060 --> 01:14:09,540

waking up and you weren't happy no I was

1543

01:14:13,370 --> 01:14:11,070

I was okay at first because I didn't

1544

01:14:15,080 --> 01:14:13,380

realize what had happened it was it was

1545

01:14:16,880 --> 01:14:15,090

probably the fifth day following the

1546

01:14:18,590 --> 01:14:16,890

heart attack when my husband was talking

1547

01:14:21,530 --> 01:14:18,600

about how he'd saved my life that that's

1548

01:14:24,230 --> 01:14:21,540

when I got pissed as hell because I mean

1549

01:14:25,820 --> 01:14:24,240

I said how could you I mean it's not

1550

01:14:27,800 --> 01:14:25,830

like you didn't know I wanted to die

1551

01:14:30,080 --> 01:14:27,810

it's not like you didn't know I was so

1552

01:14:31,439 --> 01:14:30,090

my body was having such a hard time

1553

01:14:34,350 --> 01:14:31,449

existing here

1554

01:14:36,090 --> 01:14:34,360

so it was and and this even more

1555

01:14:37,950 --> 01:14:36,100

interesting that I didn't have a big

1556

01:14:39,600 --> 01:14:37,960

experience where like you know I went

1557

01:14:42,000 --> 01:14:39,610

and saw a big feel you know big

1558

01:14:43,320 --> 01:14:42,010

adventure with my family I hear you hear

1559

01:14:44,610 --> 01:14:43,330

people tell that you know hey I saw

1560

01:14:46,650 --> 01:14:44,620

these people over there I didn't have

1561

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:46,660

anything like that I just knew that

1562

01:14:51,090 --> 01:14:48,640

where I was was where I wanted to be and

1563

01:14:54,419 --> 01:14:51,100

then to be pushed back was very hard to

1564

01:14:57,209 --> 01:14:54,429

deal with what about the the life review

1565

01:14:59,550 --> 01:14:57,219

did anything like that happen No

1566

01:15:01,770 --> 01:14:59,560

so this is my speculation now because I

1567

01:15:02,970 --> 01:15:01,780

followed a lot of deaths so this is one

1568

01:15:04,979 --> 01:15:02,980

of the things I do in my work as I

1569

01:15:06,660 --> 01:15:04,989

follow other people's deaths sure for

1570

01:15:08,970 --> 01:15:06,670

the for their family members and things

1571

01:15:10,500 --> 01:15:08,980

and and we actually take notes and we're

1572

01:15:12,180 --> 01:15:10,510

doing a lot of research with us to get

1573

01:15:14,820 --> 01:15:12,190

more and more details on death and how

1574

01:15:17,130 --> 01:15:14,830

each death is experienced I personally

1575

01:15:18,660 --> 01:15:17,140

in that moment had no life review and my

1576

01:15:20,880 --> 01:15:18,670

conclusion after following all these

1577

01:15:26,520 --> 01:15:20,890

deaths is there was no chance they were

1578

01:15:29,640 --> 01:15:26,530

going to let me die do you was there was

1579

01:15:31,709 --> 01:15:29,650

there anything in your past that at that

1580

01:15:33,390 --> 01:15:31,719

point that you were regretting did you

1581

01:15:37,140 --> 01:15:33,400

have any regrets or was there something

1582

01:15:39,150 --> 01:15:37,150

that you feared might come up with that

1583

01:15:42,120 --> 01:15:39,160

beautiful lady that approached you and

1584

01:15:47,550 --> 01:15:42,130

said hey you know we have some issues

1585

01:15:49,709 --> 01:15:47,560

here no no so it's like this is the part

1586

01:15:52,200 --> 01:15:49,719

that just disagrees with what I was

1587

01:15:53,939 --> 01:15:52,210

raised with you know I'm expecting if I

1588

01:15:55,470 --> 01:15:53,949

look back at this now and say where I

1589

01:15:57,780 --> 01:15:55,480

was I'm expecting well maybe this is

1590

01:15:59,370 --> 01:15:57,790

purgatory maybe I'm their judgement and

1591

01:16:00,540 --> 01:15:59,380

I have to go through this there was

1592

01:16:03,390 --> 01:16:00,550

nothing like that

1593

01:16:08,340 --> 01:16:03,400

there was only love and there was only

1594

01:16:11,689 --> 01:16:08,350

peace and there was only freedom the the

1595

01:16:15,090 --> 01:16:11,699

background that you were talking about

1596

01:16:20,520 --> 01:16:15,100

with her coming from a distance you saw

1597

01:16:23,459 --> 01:16:20,530

a light at that point did she have human

1598

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,469

features was she human if you know what

1599

01:16:29,100 --> 01:16:25,840

I mean yes yes so when she became fully

1600

01:16:32,160 --> 01:16:29,110

formed she was human and and anything

1601  
01:16:35,400 --> 01:16:32,170  
unusual you know skin color eyes

1602  
01:16:37,680 --> 01:16:35,410  
anything that that stood out oh you

1603  
01:16:39,419 --> 01:16:37,690  
would bring that up so I have a conflict

1604  
01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:39,429  
still in my brain where I keep having

1605  
01:16:43,479 --> 01:16:41,920  
overlays where I'm imagining her as

1606  
01:16:46,299 --> 01:16:43,489  
fully human but

1607  
01:16:49,870 --> 01:16:46,309  
soon as I remove those overlays her eyes

1608  
01:16:53,439 --> 01:16:49,880  
were larger they were all black there

1609  
01:16:56,859 --> 01:16:53,449  
was no there was no eye definition like

1610  
01:16:58,660 --> 01:16:56,869  
we would see her her cheekbones were

1611  
01:17:01,629 --> 01:16:58,670  
whiter than her chin so there was more

1612  
01:17:03,009 --> 01:17:01,639  
of a triangle shape of her face and I

1613  
01:17:04,839 --> 01:17:03,019

would have to say that her hands were

1614

01:17:07,629 --> 01:17:04,849

not human either but that's again I have

1615

01:17:11,799 --> 01:17:07,639

this conscious overlay that that's hard

1616

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:11,809

to break to be able to say for sure what

1617

01:17:18,489 --> 01:17:15,199

do you mean so in the beginning because

1618

01:17:20,080 --> 01:17:18,499

I didn't I didn't trust my experience my

1619

01:17:21,669 --> 01:17:20,090

brain just went through and reorganized

1620

01:17:23,770 --> 01:17:21,679

everything with details that it could

1621

01:17:25,569 --> 01:17:23,780

handle and I found so in my research

1622

01:17:27,250 --> 01:17:25,579

I've actually found this to be a very

1623

01:17:29,620 --> 01:17:27,260

common thing that our brains will

1624

01:17:31,359 --> 01:17:29,630

reorganize things I and I've been able

1625

01:17:33,970 --> 01:17:31,369

to go back through meditation and find

1626

01:17:37,959 --> 01:17:33,980

experiences that the experiences that my

1627

01:17:39,220 --> 01:17:37,969

brain has reorganized one of the we're

1628

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:39,230

working on this series like I said about

1629

01:17:42,939 --> 01:17:41,360

the deaths that I follow and the first

1630

01:17:44,770 --> 01:17:42,949

one were releasing of the one light

1631

01:17:47,529 --> 01:17:44,780

series is the death of my grandfather

1632

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:47,539

that I witnessed and it goes into detail

1633

01:17:52,359 --> 01:17:49,760

explaining how the our brains will

1634

01:17:54,970 --> 01:17:52,369

reorganize things and make it so that we

1635

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:54,980

can be okay with something that is just

1636

01:17:59,649 --> 01:17:57,920

too big for us to handle and this this

1637

01:18:01,779 --> 01:17:59,659

happens in other traumatic experiences

1638

01:18:03,759 --> 01:18:01,789

it's not in I didn't even think of this

1639

01:18:06,129 --> 01:18:03,769

as a traumatic experience but the brain

1640

01:18:09,759 --> 01:18:06,139

just can't deal with it now when you're

1641

01:18:13,839 --> 01:18:09,769

in the coma for those three or four days

1642

01:18:16,000 --> 01:18:13,849

did you have any visions then oh this is

1643

01:18:19,930 --> 01:18:16,010

actually very interesting so I'm in such

1644

01:18:21,370 --> 01:18:19,940

a met a heavy medical induced coma then

1645

01:18:24,939 --> 01:18:21,380

I shouldn't be able to move or do

1646

01:18:26,500 --> 01:18:24,949

anything but I am I'm banging I'm asking

1647

01:18:29,080 --> 01:18:26,510

for pencil and pen with sign language

1648

01:18:31,060 --> 01:18:29,090

I'm seeing all of this stuff and I'm

1649

01:18:33,040 --> 01:18:31,070

like I need to get this down on paper

1650

01:18:35,140 --> 01:18:33,050

because I know how this works when you

1651  
01:18:36,640 --> 01:18:35,150  
have a dream if you don't put it down on

1652  
01:18:38,379 --> 01:18:36,650  
paper you're not gonna remember it later

1653  
01:18:41,140 --> 01:18:38,389  
and so I know that I'm watching this

1654  
01:18:43,180 --> 01:18:41,150  
stuff and I'm not dreaming I'm awake in

1655  
01:18:45,489 --> 01:18:43,190  
my head watching this stuff and I want

1656  
01:18:47,500 --> 01:18:45,499  
to record the Big Bang Theory I want to

1657  
01:18:50,020 --> 01:18:47,510  
record the stuff I saw in Egypt and I

1658  
01:18:53,020 --> 01:18:50,030  
just and the rest of it I can't even

1659  
01:18:55,250 --> 01:18:53,030  
recall anymore it's just gone but I saw

1660  
01:18:59,640 --> 01:18:55,260  
the history of every

1661  
01:19:05,580 --> 01:18:59,650  
very interesting and did you have any

1662  
01:19:09,540 --> 01:19:05,590  
concept of time none none when you came

1663  
01:19:11,040 --> 01:19:09,550

to when he came back and I know that you

1664

01:19:13,890 --> 01:19:11,050

were in a vegetative state you were in a

1665

01:19:17,190 --> 01:19:13,900

coma when you came back were you able to

1666

01:19:18,780 --> 01:19:17,200

talk and communicate right away oh yeah

1667

01:19:20,130 --> 01:19:18,790

after they took the intubation out the

1668

01:19:22,410 --> 01:19:20,140

reason they did is because I was

1669

01:19:24,210 --> 01:19:22,420

communicating with my hands and I was

1670

01:19:26,490 --> 01:19:24,220

trying to pull the tube out the end up

1671

01:19:30,240 --> 01:19:26,500

having to tie me down again I shouldn't

1672

01:19:31,620 --> 01:19:30,250

have been moving at all right and that's

1673

01:19:33,420 --> 01:19:31,630

when I heard the first sound was when

1674

01:19:35,940 --> 01:19:33,430

they reduced the medical coma and then I

1675

01:19:37,590 --> 01:19:35,950

finally could hear and I heard them

1676

01:19:39,210 --> 01:19:37,600

saying okay Christine we're gonna work

1677

01:19:42,210 --> 01:19:39,220

and they leaned me up they took the tube

1678

01:19:43,440 --> 01:19:42,220

out and then suddenly I was so relieved

1679

01:19:46,020 --> 01:19:43,450

in that moment cuz again I didn't know

1680

01:19:49,080 --> 01:19:46,030

I'd died but because I couldn't see with

1681

01:19:51,300 --> 01:19:49,090

my physical eyes and I couldn't move my

1682

01:19:53,070 --> 01:19:51,310

body the way I wanted to when they moved

1683

01:19:54,720 --> 01:19:53,080

the medical coma off I was very relieved

1684

01:19:59,250 --> 01:19:54,730

and I was like oh there's nothing wrong

1685

01:20:03,060 --> 01:19:59,260

with me the were you surprised to know

1686

01:20:05,550 --> 01:20:03,070

that that it was only four days did you

1687

01:20:09,180 --> 01:20:05,560

think it was longer or shorter for that

1688

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:09,190

matter again I went from dying in the

1689

01:20:12,780 --> 01:20:09,760

car

1690

01:20:14,760 --> 01:20:12,790

so waking up in that moment my conscious

1691

01:20:17,400 --> 01:20:14,770

brain did not allow me to know anything

1692

01:20:19,410 --> 01:20:17,410

more than then that it had been in one

1693

01:20:22,410 --> 01:20:19,420

single moment I didn't have a clue about

1694

01:20:25,050 --> 01:20:22,420

the experience it reorganized so quickly

1695

01:20:27,180 --> 01:20:25,060

that that none of it made sense anymore

1696

01:20:31,170 --> 01:20:27,190

yeah I went through something very

1697

01:20:34,740 --> 01:20:31,180

similar it was four days I was out and I

1698

01:20:37,530 --> 01:20:34,750

had no idea that it was four days I

1699

01:20:40,890 --> 01:20:37,540

didn't know if it was four years or four

1700

01:20:42,690 --> 01:20:40,900

seconds and that I do that time is

1701

01:20:45,000 --> 01:20:42,700

something that we've created in our

1702

01:20:46,980 --> 01:20:45,010

world is not on the other side and in

1703

01:20:50,040 --> 01:20:46,990

other aspects of energy time does not

1704

01:20:52,980 --> 01:20:50,050

exist the way we experience it now Karen

1705

01:20:55,170 --> 01:20:52,990

she just tweeted listening to Hugh I

1706

01:20:58,440 --> 01:20:55,180

says a great question actually did you

1707

01:21:00,540 --> 01:20:58,450

find out who built the pyramids actually

1708

01:21:02,250 --> 01:21:00,550

I do have quite a bit of information on

1709

01:21:04,260 --> 01:21:02,260

that and I

1710

01:21:06,630 --> 01:21:04,270

and I've been since then I've gone back

1711

01:21:08,760 --> 01:21:06,640

and energetically instant through time

1712

01:21:11,160 --> 01:21:08,770

to be in that moment to see what was

1713

01:21:12,960 --> 01:21:11,170

going on now who built them that was

1714

01:21:14,580 --> 01:21:12,970

never something I thought to look for I

1715

01:21:19,020 --> 01:21:14,590

just wanted to know why they got

1716

01:21:24,570 --> 01:21:19,030

destroyed and oh come on I don't think

1717

01:21:31,440 --> 01:21:24,580

we have time for man it's like that huh

1718

01:21:35,580 --> 01:21:31,450

okay so now let's a long story sorry all

1719

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:35,590

right let's let's jump - I'm gonna be

1720

01:21:40,650 --> 01:21:37,360

very cracked let's go to death number -

1721

01:21:42,720 --> 01:21:40,660

okay only because we're gonna combine

1722

01:21:44,070 --> 01:21:42,730

all of this and let's see if we can get

1723

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:44,080

this in before the bottom of the hour

1724

01:21:50,460 --> 01:21:48,400

and so we can get to all of the other

1725

01:21:52,830 --> 01:21:50,470

stuff so death number two what happened

1726

01:21:55,710 --> 01:21:52,840

how know how not what happened

1727

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:55,720

how how much time passed between this

1728

01:22:00,720 --> 01:21:57,520

and and death number two

1729

01:22:03,630 --> 01:22:00,730

so the first death was on was in

1730

01:22:07,710 --> 01:22:03,640

September and my second death was in

1731

01:22:09,420 --> 01:22:07,720

January of what year oh gosh this

1732

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:09,430

written down I don't do what with those

1733

01:22:14,910 --> 01:22:13,360

kind of numbers I can ask Laura to get

1734

01:22:17,490 --> 01:22:14,920

that the details on that if you want me

1735

01:22:28,110 --> 01:22:17,500

thanks that's totally fine Laura go do

1736

01:22:29,820 --> 01:22:28,120

your job because I can't really keep

1737

01:22:31,530 --> 01:22:29,830

track of dates anymore time is so

1738

01:22:33,479 --> 01:22:31,540

different no I totally get it I totally

1739

01:22:36,479 --> 01:22:33,489

get I let everybody know that's Laura

1740

01:22:42,330 --> 01:22:36,489

can't - in the background and hanging

1741

01:22:44,760 --> 01:22:42,340

out okay so it was September and then

1742

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,770

what was the next month Oh actually

1743

01:22:50,190 --> 01:22:46,480

she's got the date for me right now this

1744

01:22:52,979 --> 01:22:50,200

first death was September of 2008 and

1745

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:52,989

then the second was January of 2009 okay

1746

01:22:58,590 --> 01:22:57,040

January 2009 now that's Wow okay so you

1747

01:23:00,540 --> 01:22:58,600

barely had time to even get your head

1748

01:23:02,280 --> 01:23:00,550

together from the first from the first

1749

01:23:05,550 --> 01:23:02,290

go-around what happened a second time

1750

01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:05,560

they I kept having these arrhythmias and

1751

01:23:10,080 --> 01:23:08,560

my heart was not stable and it would

1752

01:23:11,550 --> 01:23:10,090

just start racing and I'd wake up in the

1753

01:23:13,909 --> 01:23:11,560

middle of the night and I recognized

1754

01:23:15,139 --> 01:23:13,919

that feeling because before I had it

1755

01:23:16,879 --> 01:23:15,149

and I couldn't even remember what it

1756

01:23:18,439 --> 01:23:16,889

felt like to die so I kept getting

1757

01:23:20,270 --> 01:23:18,449

rushed to the emergency room and then

1758

01:23:21,770 --> 01:23:20,280

finally they admitted me and said hey

1759

01:23:23,810 --> 01:23:21,780

we're gonna figure out what's going on

1760

01:23:25,939 --> 01:23:23,820

and I'm not the kind of person is like

1761

01:23:27,469 --> 01:23:25,949

okay but nothing invasive I don't want

1762

01:23:29,779 --> 01:23:27,479

you know I don't want anything that's

1763

01:23:32,000 --> 01:23:29,789

gonna make me be crippled later on and I

1764

01:23:33,229 --> 01:23:32,010

don't want any part in it but they came

1765

01:23:35,089 --> 01:23:33,239

to me and they said hey we want to do

1766

01:23:36,889 --> 01:23:35,099

this invasive procedure and I was like

1767

01:23:39,409 --> 01:23:36,899

okay I'm in let me do it let me let me

1768

01:23:40,909 --> 01:23:39,419

let me and it was so weird

1769

01:23:42,979 --> 01:23:40,919

it was like somebody else was talking

1770

01:23:45,109 --> 01:23:42,989

for me because that is not the answer I

1771

01:23:49,100 --> 01:23:45,119

would have given and I was so excited to

1772

01:23:50,899 --> 01:23:49,110

have this invasive procedure and what

1773

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,909

happened is they went in and they put a

1774

01:23:54,109 --> 01:23:52,800

lead in to do the tests on my heart to

1775

01:23:55,790 --> 01:23:54,119

see you know what was going on with the

1776

01:23:57,049 --> 01:23:55,800

electric field and everything and why

1777

01:24:00,649 --> 01:23:57,059

was it I was having all these

1778

01:24:02,299 --> 01:24:00,659

arrhythmias and when they put the lead

1779

01:24:03,859 --> 01:24:02,309

in the very first little the little

1780

01:24:05,899 --> 01:24:03,869

electric pulse is just to make sure the

1781

01:24:07,489 --> 01:24:05,909

lead in the lead is in and nothing ever

1782

01:24:11,120 --> 01:24:07,499

goes wrong when that happens but when

1783

01:24:13,489 --> 01:24:11,130

they tested it I died just like that

1784

01:24:22,729 --> 01:24:13,499

just like that so that's the second

1785

01:24:28,399 --> 01:24:22,739

death okay oh man was it was it like the

1786

01:24:31,370 --> 01:24:28,409

first time I mean know what I mean by

1787

01:24:35,810 --> 01:24:31,380

that is your heart just stopped just

1788

01:24:40,699 --> 01:24:35,820

like the first time okay

1789

01:24:42,649 --> 01:24:40,709

okay Wow okay I don't know how to I

1790

01:24:45,739 --> 01:24:42,659

don't know how to think right now these

1791

01:24:47,899 --> 01:24:45,749

are this is this is these are very

1792

01:24:52,339 --> 01:24:47,909

difficult thoughts to have okay so you

1793

01:24:56,239 --> 01:24:52,349

just done electric the the test happened

1794

01:24:59,359 --> 01:24:56,249

boom your heart stops what do the same

1795

01:25:01,520 --> 01:24:59,369

thing you stopped hearing everything no

1796

01:25:03,709 --> 01:25:01,530

this was different this one was really

1797

01:25:05,330 --> 01:25:03,719

obvious and I remembered every detail so

1798

01:25:06,859 --> 01:25:05,340

the first one like I said I had to allow

1799

01:25:09,679 --> 01:25:06,869

myself to remember it this one I

1800

01:25:12,319 --> 01:25:09,689

remembered immediately so what I went

1801  
01:25:13,939 --> 01:25:12,329  
from I went from they put me on do you

1802  
01:25:15,649 --> 01:25:13,949  
know the countdown in the end they put

1803  
01:25:19,729 --> 01:25:15,659  
because I'm completely under for this

1804  
01:25:22,609 --> 01:25:19,739  
test and I opened my eyes and I'm in a

1805  
01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:22,619  
white space again and this beast comes

1806  
01:25:27,379 --> 01:25:25,199  
up and he's in my face and

1807  
01:25:29,120 --> 01:25:27,389  
a beast you know like like in Beauty and

1808  
01:25:32,239 --> 01:25:29,130  
the Beast very much like that horns and

1809  
01:25:36,290 --> 01:25:32,249  
fangs the whole bit well and and he's

1810  
01:25:38,270 --> 01:25:36,300  
like sniffing me and he seems so huge

1811  
01:25:40,279 --> 01:25:38,280  
but what I realized later again after

1812  
01:25:42,620 --> 01:25:40,289  
following other deaths is I'm just the

1813  
01:25:44,689 --> 01:25:42,630

size of a gnat I'm just an energy part

1814

01:25:48,799 --> 01:25:44,699

of myself out of my body and I'm in this

1815

01:25:51,469 --> 01:25:48,809

space and he's evaluating what he's

1816

01:25:54,020 --> 01:25:51,479

gonna do for me now later on I learned

1817

01:25:56,899 --> 01:25:54,030

how to do this work with other people

1818

01:25:59,899 --> 01:25:56,909

here on earth so that we can heal them

1819

01:26:02,629 --> 01:25:59,909

so this is very interesting that I had

1820

01:26:05,959 --> 01:26:02,639

this death and when he moves out of the

1821

01:26:08,779 --> 01:26:05,969

way I'm suddenly this pink humanoid

1822

01:26:11,029 --> 01:26:08,789

giraffe and a bunch of other humanoid

1823

01:26:12,529 --> 01:26:11,039

animals run over to me and they're super

1824

01:26:14,509 --> 01:26:12,539

excited and they're like hey we're going

1825

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:14,519

to a party you're not gonna be able to

1826  
01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:15,840  
go with us but we'll keep you company

1827  
01:26:19,279 --> 01:26:17,760  
until it's time for you to go home and

1828  
01:26:23,569 --> 01:26:19,289  
actually they didn't use the word at

1829  
01:26:26,209 --> 01:26:23,579  
home they said go back and they took me

1830  
01:26:29,060 --> 01:26:26,219  
through this path and the path was just

1831  
01:26:32,330 --> 01:26:29,070  
a big oval but the scenery would keep

1832  
01:26:34,189 --> 01:26:32,340  
changing and I kept bidding stopped and

1833  
01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:34,199  
looking at different flowers and it was

1834  
01:26:37,580 --> 01:26:35,820  
super interesting to me because I would

1835  
01:26:40,219 --> 01:26:37,590  
stare at them fascinated these flowers

1836  
01:26:44,239 --> 01:26:40,229  
but what was actually being shown to me

1837  
01:26:46,279 --> 01:26:44,249  
we're geometric patterns and this is the

1838  
01:26:47,870 --> 01:26:46,289

language I call geometrics just because

1839

01:26:50,239 --> 01:26:47,880

that's all it is is a bunch of geometric

1840

01:26:52,459 --> 01:26:50,249

patterns but when you know this language

1841

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:52,469

and you apply it to the human form you

1842

01:26:57,560 --> 01:26:55,920

suddenly have an awareness that I've

1843

01:26:59,299 --> 01:26:57,570

never experienced it any other way but

1844

01:27:01,069 --> 01:26:59,309

by observing these geometric patterns

1845

01:27:03,199 --> 01:27:01,079

and I just know what they mean I mean I

1846

01:27:04,489 --> 01:27:03,209

can't even put them in words I just know

1847

01:27:07,509 --> 01:27:04,499

what they mean and I know what to do

1848

01:27:10,339 --> 01:27:07,519

with them have you ever drawn them I

1849

01:27:13,609 --> 01:27:10,349

tried but I cannot so when I go into

1850

01:27:16,160 --> 01:27:13,619

meditation to do the work I can't pull

1851  
01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:16,170  
them back they always change before I

1852  
01:27:20,270 --> 01:27:17,840  
can get them into my conscious thoughts

1853  
01:27:21,680 --> 01:27:20,280  
while I'm doing the work that it's very

1854  
01:27:23,870 --> 01:27:21,690  
clear I know exactly what they look like

1855  
01:27:26,270 --> 01:27:23,880  
and I wish I could at some point I want

1856  
01:27:28,969 --> 01:27:26,280  
a 3d artist to help me your sit you're

1857  
01:27:32,490 --> 01:27:28,979  
sitting next to one right now I know but

1858  
01:27:35,070 --> 01:27:32,500  
she's busy we don't have time

1859  
01:27:39,210 --> 01:27:35,080  
I'm not already missing Laurel or she's

1860  
01:27:41,820 --> 01:27:39,220  
amazing she's amazing which is a bad

1861  
01:27:43,560 --> 01:27:41,830  
because I want to see this I do I want

1862  
01:27:45,690 --> 01:27:43,570  
to I want to I want to see what you're

1863  
01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:45,700

seeing here that's it's definitely on

1864

01:27:49,230 --> 01:27:47,440

our list it's just not at the top yet

1865

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:49,240

because the the other thing of healing

1866

01:27:52,620 --> 01:27:50,320

the earth and making sure everybody

1867

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:52,630

lives is a little more important than

1868

01:27:58,050 --> 01:27:55,120

just knowing what it looks like how long

1869

01:28:02,790 --> 01:27:58,060

were you how long were you dead the

1870

01:28:05,010 --> 01:28:02,800

second time not very long because they

1871

01:28:07,380 --> 01:28:05,020

they immediately went into trying to

1872

01:28:08,700 --> 01:28:07,390

save my life and shocking me and you

1873

01:28:10,110 --> 01:28:08,710

know I didn't even think to look at how

1874

01:28:11,700 --> 01:28:10,120

many shocks there were until just now

1875

01:28:15,450 --> 01:28:11,710

this is the first time I've considered

1876

01:28:18,210 --> 01:28:15,460

how many times did they shock me but the

1877

01:28:19,380 --> 01:28:18,220

guy who did save my life was super

1878

01:28:22,860 --> 01:28:19,390

excited about it

1879

01:28:24,330 --> 01:28:22,870

when they brought me - yes I know right

1880

01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:24,340

but I ended up having emergency surgery

1881

01:28:28,560 --> 01:28:26,320

where they put a defibrillator in my

1882

01:28:29,610 --> 01:28:28,570

chest to make sure that this because

1883

01:28:31,320 --> 01:28:29,620

that they figured out what was wrong

1884

01:28:34,140 --> 01:28:31,330

with the heart to make sure I wouldn't

1885

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:34,150

die again so do you still have the

1886

01:28:40,980 --> 01:28:39,520

fabric defibrillator cords all the stuff

1887

01:28:42,660 --> 01:28:40,990

that my heart does so when you were

1888

01:28:45,840 --> 01:28:42,670

sitting next to me a couple of months

1889

01:28:47,850 --> 01:28:45,850

ago you had your defib in yes and that's

1890

01:28:50,190 --> 01:28:47,860

you know we never even talked about why

1891

01:28:51,630 --> 01:28:50,200

I had to sit next to you I was I had

1892

01:28:53,910 --> 01:28:51,640

some mold exposure and I'm severely

1893

01:28:56,880 --> 01:28:53,920

allergic to certain kinds of mold and I

1894

01:28:58,920 --> 01:28:56,890

was not well at the time no you weren't

1895

01:29:03,690 --> 01:28:58,930

well you had told me a little bit you

1896

01:29:06,840 --> 01:29:03,700

said can I say what you said to me you

1897

01:29:09,840 --> 01:29:06,850

said I need to sit down is anybody

1898

01:29:11,700 --> 01:29:09,850

sitting in this chair and he pointed but

1899

01:29:15,450 --> 01:29:11,710

I said no go ahead and you just sat down

1900

01:29:18,480 --> 01:29:15,460

and you were so happy because my heart

1901

01:29:19,950 --> 01:29:18,490

was racing to get it under control and

1902

01:29:21,630 --> 01:29:19,960

if you said no about the chair I was

1903

01:29:24,920 --> 01:29:21,640

just gonna be on the floor and I didn't

1904

01:29:27,330 --> 01:29:24,930

know any of this I'm such a doofus I'm

1905

01:29:28,560 --> 01:29:27,340

like you said it's not like as obvious

1906

01:29:30,660 --> 01:29:28,570

that there's anything wrong

1907

01:29:33,090 --> 01:29:30,670

it's just going on inside the body it

1908

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:33,100

was the that's it was just one of those

1909

01:29:38,850 --> 01:29:37,120

things that was meant to be and to talk

1910

01:29:41,400 --> 01:29:38,860

to you necessarily because I was focused

1911

01:29:43,920 --> 01:29:41,410

on I'm doing the convention workshops at

1912

01:29:45,490 --> 01:29:43,930

the time yeah it was a it was so great

1913

01:29:50,290 --> 01:29:45,500

meeting you like that Oh

1914

01:29:53,380 --> 01:29:50,300

okay now the other things that happened

1915

01:29:57,670 --> 01:29:53,390

the first time the lady you know the the

1916

01:30:00,550 --> 01:29:57,680

the white field the dock the seaside any

1917

01:30:02,770 --> 01:30:00,560

of that happen again no completely

1918

01:30:04,300 --> 01:30:02,780

different experience oh but hey I've got

1919

01:30:07,210 --> 01:30:04,310

some information for you about this

1920

01:30:09,160 --> 01:30:07,220

so my second death is like what you

1921

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:09,170

experienced when you were out for those

1922

01:30:13,450 --> 01:30:11,840

four days it's that kind of thing so let

1923

01:30:14,830 --> 01:30:13,460

me explain to you what happens okay when

1924

01:30:16,990 --> 01:30:14,840

the when the body's going through

1925

01:30:19,180 --> 01:30:17,000

certain kinds of trauma we have three

1926

01:30:21,190 --> 01:30:19,190

parts in the body that that have brain

1927

01:30:22,510 --> 01:30:21,200

activity so we got the brain itself we

1928

01:30:24,010 --> 01:30:22,520

got the heart and we have the gut and

1929

01:30:26,350 --> 01:30:24,020

they all have brain cells in them and

1930

01:30:28,650 --> 01:30:26,360

what will happen energetic aliy is if

1931

01:30:32,170 --> 01:30:28,660

there's panic that they can actually

1932

01:30:33,670 --> 01:30:32,180

disrupt our energetic field or the part

1933

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:33,680

of us that we call spirit you know the

1934

01:30:38,260 --> 01:30:35,360

part that lives on forever that Schewel

1935

01:30:41,320 --> 01:30:38,270

and what happens is when there's trauma

1936

01:30:42,700 --> 01:30:41,330

we will just step out of our body so

1937

01:30:44,620 --> 01:30:42,710

that we don't experience that trauma and

1938

01:30:46,720 --> 01:30:44,630

we go to these places I now call them

1939

01:30:49,420 --> 01:30:46,730

whole on chambers and we go to these

1940

01:30:50,830 --> 01:30:49,430

places to be kept safe basically while

1941

01:30:52,030 --> 01:30:50,840

everything else is going on with our

1942

01:30:56,230 --> 01:30:52,040

body and then when the coast is clear

1943

01:31:00,010 --> 01:30:56,240

again we go back the excuse me I'm doing

1944

01:31:03,370 --> 01:31:00,020

I was drinking coffee very rude the

1945

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:03,380

other part what about the ride did you

1946

01:31:07,780 --> 01:31:06,320

get a chance to go back on the ride no

1947

01:31:09,850 --> 01:31:07,790

it wasn't a right the second time either

1948

01:31:11,800 --> 01:31:09,860

it was a open your eyes and close your

1949

01:31:14,620 --> 01:31:11,810

eyes kind of experience right so no

1950

01:31:17,050 --> 01:31:14,630

wormhole no but it was interesting when

1951

01:31:20,350 --> 01:31:17,060

I was time to go back I could feel them

1952

01:31:22,750 --> 01:31:20,360

trying to revive me and I was just

1953

01:31:24,250 --> 01:31:22,760

really very relaxed kind of in a daze

1954

01:31:25,690 --> 01:31:24,260

the whole time it wasn't like the first

1955

01:31:27,250 --> 01:31:25,700

time where I was fully conscious this

1956

01:31:29,680 --> 01:31:27,260

time I was very dazed

1957

01:31:31,510 --> 01:31:29,690

and they were just telling me well

1958

01:31:33,520 --> 01:31:31,520

thanks for visiting with us it's but you

1959

01:31:35,260 --> 01:31:33,530

got to go back now and I was just like

1960

01:31:36,940 --> 01:31:35,270

okay like I'd like a two-year-old would

1961

01:31:38,730 --> 01:31:36,950

agree to do what they're told to do and

1962

01:31:43,360 --> 01:31:38,740

I was just like okay and then I was gone

1963

01:31:46,660 --> 01:31:43,370

when you we've got to take a break okay

1964

01:31:49,600 --> 01:31:46,670

I'll make this question quick when you

1965

01:31:51,100 --> 01:31:49,610

have this kind of experience and we're

1966

01:31:52,600 --> 01:31:51,110

gonna get to the third death after the

1967

01:31:54,850 --> 01:31:52,610

break but when you have this kind of

1968

01:31:58,360 --> 01:31:54,860

experience I don't want to give people

1969

01:31:58,670 --> 01:31:58,370

advice that there is nothing to fear you

1970

01:32:01,310 --> 01:31:58,680

know

1971

01:32:06,800 --> 01:32:01,320

it or anything like that like it's okay

1972

01:32:08,960 --> 01:32:06,810

but do you fear death now no yeah very

1973

01:32:10,250 --> 01:32:08,970

and you're you know I know you can't

1974

01:32:11,600 --> 01:32:10,260

give that advice but I'll give it for

1975

01:32:16,190 --> 01:32:11,610

you there's nothing to fear

1976

01:32:17,870 --> 01:32:16,200

well you know yeah I mean so many tragic

1977

01:32:21,770 --> 01:32:17,880

things have happened lately like with

1978

01:32:23,360 --> 01:32:21,780

Bourdain right where I I don't want to

1979

01:32:25,400 --> 01:32:23,370

project that I don't want to put the

1980

01:32:26,690 --> 01:32:25,410

wrong thoughts into people's heads but I

1981

01:32:29,600 --> 01:32:26,700

totally hear you

1982

01:32:31,580 --> 01:32:29,610

you put me at ease this is fade to black

1983

01:32:36,530 --> 01:32:31,590

I'm yours to be searched I guess tonight

1984

01:33:17,900 --> 01:32:36,540

Christine Keaney will get to stay with

1985

01:33:19,820 --> 01:33:17,910

us hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

1986

01:33:22,280 --> 01:33:19,830

year we've experienced more than our

1987

01:33:24,590 --> 01:33:22,290

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

1988

01:33:26,600 --> 01:33:24,600

to black and last month I decided to

1989

01:33:29,000 --> 01:33:26,610

make sure my family does not have to

1990

01:33:32,180 --> 01:33:29,010

worry about food should we get caught in

1991

01:33:34,610 --> 01:33:32,190

a real emergency situation introducing

1992

01:33:36,290 --> 01:33:34,620

Humana a healthy storable product that

1993

01:33:38,330 --> 01:33:36,300

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

1994

01:33:41,090 --> 01:33:38,340

it every day instead of just during

1995

01:33:43,820 --> 01:33:41,100

those times of duress illumina products

1996

01:33:46,700 --> 01:33:43,830

have a 25 year shelf life our msg and

1997

01:33:49,460 --> 01:33:46,710

GMO free no preservatives and are made

1998

01:33:51,290 --> 01:33:49,470

in America with the new manapac in your

1999

01:33:53,540 --> 01:33:51,300

home you'll be able to sleep at night

2000

01:33:56,780 --> 01:33:53,550

knowing that you protected your family

2001  
01:33:57,860 --> 01:33:56,790  
not only have I tasted and tested I own

2002  
01:34:00,110 --> 01:33:57,870  
it now

2003  
01:34:02,360 --> 01:34:00,120  
can ii just click on the new mana banner

2004  
01:34:04,220 --> 01:34:02,370  
on jimmy church radio.com and use the

2005  
01:34:06,620 --> 01:34:04,230  
promo code jimmy when you order in

2006  
01:34:08,750 --> 01:34:06,630  
addition to a discount we'll send you an

2007  
01:34:12,620 --> 01:34:08,760  
autograph fade to black t-shirt

2008  
01:34:14,150 --> 01:34:12,630  
seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2009  
01:34:16,540 --> 01:34:14,160  
lot whether you're a college student

2010  
01:34:19,010 --> 01:34:16,550  
busy professional parent or grandparent

2011  
01:34:21,080 --> 01:34:19,020  
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2012  
01:34:23,180 --> 01:34:21,090  
the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2013  
01:34:25,400 --> 01:34:23,190

memory your health and your future

2014

01:34:27,410 --> 01:34:25,410

now you can combat the effects of stress

2015

01:34:29,360 --> 01:34:27,420

and anxiety while improving your memory

2016

01:34:31,460 --> 01:34:29,370

and recall at the same time with the

2017

01:34:33,230 --> 01:34:31,470

dietary supplement calm and clever

2018

01:34:35,360 --> 01:34:33,240

studies showed that the ingredients in

2019

01:34:37,550 --> 01:34:35,370

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2020

01:34:39,500 --> 01:34:37,560

as 30% in one to two weeks

2021

01:34:51,410 --> 01:34:39,510

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2022

01:34:54,710 --> 01:34:51,420

four six or calm and clever calm GRA

2023

01:34:56,210 --> 01:34:54,720

radio.com hi folks what can I say

2024

01:34:57,920 --> 01:34:56,220

without making claims

2025

01:34:59,450 --> 01:34:57,930

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

2026

01:35:01,370 --> 01:34:59,460

health what does it do government

2027

01:35:03,350 --> 01:35:01,380

institutions will not allow me to say

2028

01:35:06,230 --> 01:35:03,360

what this wonderful oil does for us but

2029

01:35:08,900 --> 01:35:06,240

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

2030

01:35:10,850 --> 01:35:08,910

say it's point zero zero three THC which

2031

01:35:13,130 --> 01:35:10,860

in plain English means you won't get

2032

01:35:15,170 --> 01:35:13,140

high there are those that want to squash

2033

01:35:16,970 --> 01:35:15,180

your freedom to buy natural products

2034

01:35:19,010 --> 01:35:16,980

fight back with the purchase power in

2035

01:35:21,140 --> 01:35:19,020

the end it is you that takes care of

2036

01:35:25,760 --> 01:35:21,150

your health go to ancient life oil calm

2037

01:35:27,230 --> 01:35:25,770

one more time ancient life oil calm you

2038

01:35:29,540 --> 01:35:27,240

are listening to fade to black

2039

01:35:34,340 --> 01:35:29,550

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2040

01:35:36,410 --> 01:35:34,350

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2041

01:35:38,339 --> 01:35:36,420

listening to jami church this is a

2042

01:35:41,580 --> 01:35:38,349

revolution the revenue

2043

01:35:48,610 --> 01:35:41,590

will not be televised the revolution is

2044

01:35:48,620 --> 01:36:26,680

[Music]

2045

01:36:30,110 --> 01:36:28,700

welcome back fade to black

2046

01:36:32,270 --> 01:36:30,120

I'm your host Jimmy Churchill I guess

2047

01:36:33,920 --> 01:36:32,280

tonight Christine Contini and this

2048

01:36:36,020 --> 01:36:33,930

segment of fade to black has proudly

2049

01:36:39,320 --> 01:36:36,030

brought to you by River moon coffee

2050

01:36:41,210 --> 01:36:39,330

makers of the fade to black blend its

2051

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:41,220

best coffee in the world it's dark and

2052

01:36:47,450 --> 01:36:44,400

smoky just use that promo code F to be

2053

01:36:49,370 --> 01:36:47,460

blend you'll get 15% off of your order

2054

01:36:52,220 --> 01:36:49,380

today just click on the banners over it

2055

01:36:55,760 --> 01:36:52,230

Jimmy Church radio calm now Christine

2056

01:36:58,900 --> 01:36:55,770

let's let's get as much in as we can

2057

01:37:03,080 --> 01:36:58,910

before the top of the hour because as if

2058

01:37:08,210 --> 01:37:03,090

1/2 right it wasn't enough you had a

2059

01:37:11,240 --> 01:37:08,220

third third death what happened well I

2060

01:37:12,890 --> 01:37:11,250

kept being drawn back into my depression

2061

01:37:14,690 --> 01:37:12,900

and not wanting to be here

2062

01:37:16,400 --> 01:37:14,700

and I think that's why I had to have

2063

01:37:18,200 --> 01:37:16,410

three deaths because the third one I was

2064

01:37:19,670 --> 01:37:18,210

just like fed up with this place and I

2065

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:19,680

was like I don't want to be here anymore

2066

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:22,320

I don't actually have the date on that

2067

01:37:25,310 --> 01:37:23,520

one because it didn't occur to me to

2068

01:37:26,900 --> 01:37:25,320

write it down I didn't think it would

2069

01:37:31,460 --> 01:37:26,910

ever be relevant like I'd ever talk to

2070

01:37:33,740 --> 01:37:31,470

anybody about it but I I was praying to

2071

01:37:36,200 --> 01:37:33,750

be done with this place and the angel of

2072

01:37:37,550 --> 01:37:36,210

death showed up and I was like well this

2073

01:37:39,860 --> 01:37:37,560

is really nice that he answered my

2074

01:37:42,200 --> 01:37:39,870

prayer and and then my heart started

2075

01:37:44,420 --> 01:37:42,210

going into an arrhythmia and and the

2076  
01:37:45,800 --> 01:37:44,430  
feeling was like are you sure and I was

2077  
01:37:48,110 --> 01:37:45,810  
like yes I don't want to be here not

2078  
01:37:50,270 --> 01:37:48,120  
even for a second longer and he put his

2079  
01:37:52,520 --> 01:37:50,280  
hand into my chest which was really

2080  
01:37:53,900 --> 01:37:52,530  
interesting oh hey let me explain let me

2081  
01:37:55,010 --> 01:37:53,910  
describe the angel of death because I

2082  
01:37:57,020 --> 01:37:55,020  
think that's something you might want to

2083  
01:37:59,930 --> 01:37:57,030  
know oh yes and was this at your home

2084  
01:38:02,360 --> 01:37:59,940  
yeah it was in my home I was laying in

2085  
01:38:05,120 --> 01:38:02,370  
bed and another interesting thing with

2086  
01:38:07,310 --> 01:38:05,130  
all of these experiences is people tend

2087  
01:38:08,750 --> 01:38:07,320  
to be pushed out of the space so like

2088  
01:38:10,400 --> 01:38:08,760

when the Angel of Death showed up there

2089

01:38:11,900 --> 01:38:10,410

my my ex-husband should have been well

2090

01:38:14,540 --> 01:38:11,910

he's an ex now but he should have been

2091

01:38:16,160 --> 01:38:14,550

in bed next to me at that time but he

2092

01:38:18,200 --> 01:38:16,170

was kept out of the room and later when

2093

01:38:19,700 --> 01:38:18,210

he came back to the room he's like there

2094

01:38:21,380 --> 01:38:19,710

was nothing I could do I kept trying to

2095

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:21,390

wake up I was asleep on the couch and I

2096

01:38:24,410 --> 01:38:22,800

couldn't get up no matter how hard I

2097

01:38:26,780 --> 01:38:24,420

tried and that's interesting because

2098

01:38:28,760 --> 01:38:26,790

this goes on all night this is not just

2099

01:38:31,070 --> 01:38:28,770

like the quick thing so he tried

2100

01:38:32,720 --> 01:38:31,080

repeatedly all night long to wake up off

2101

01:38:34,370 --> 01:38:32,730

the couch and he says it didn't really

2102

01:38:36,200 --> 01:38:34,380

feel like I was asleep but I still

2103

01:38:38,330 --> 01:38:36,210

couldn't wake up so very very

2104

01:38:41,480 --> 01:38:38,340

interesting

2105

01:38:46,010 --> 01:38:41,490

and this is a big like smoky burnt

2106

01:38:48,530 --> 01:38:46,020

looking person and and the hands are

2107

01:38:50,990 --> 01:38:48,540

very large and the bones the knuckles

2108

01:38:53,960 --> 01:38:51,000

are very big compared to the bones

2109

01:38:57,230 --> 01:38:53,970

between the you know that are the length

2110

01:39:01,100 --> 01:38:57,240

of the fingers and there's there's these

2111

01:39:03,530 --> 01:39:01,110

qua like things on the end and somewhat

2112

01:39:07,580 --> 01:39:03,540

humanoid I mean I still the shape of us

2113

01:39:08,690 --> 01:39:07,590

our torso I'm he's wearing a I forgot

2114

01:39:11,120 --> 01:39:08,700

what they're called but it's like a gown

2115

01:39:14,150 --> 01:39:11,130

with a cap like in the pictures of Grim

2116

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:14,160

Reaper it's very much like that but I

2117

01:39:22,360 --> 01:39:15,840

don't see any bone everything looks like

2118

01:39:28,460 --> 01:39:22,370

burnt flesh along his skeleton and and

2119

01:39:31,010 --> 01:39:28,470

how did he walk did he write into my

2120

01:39:32,960 --> 01:39:31,020

house like if he just appeared in the

2121

01:39:36,050 --> 01:39:32,970

space and then he was there could you

2122

01:39:38,420 --> 01:39:36,060

see his eyes and I don't remember eyes

2123

01:39:40,160 --> 01:39:38,430

at all on this one yes I was just again

2124

01:39:42,500 --> 01:39:40,170

I was having an arrhythmia I was trying

2125

01:39:46,730 --> 01:39:42,510

to die so my focus was more on the death

2126

01:39:49,490 --> 01:39:46,740

part of myself and and before we get

2127

01:39:52,100 --> 01:39:49,500

back to that why were you thinking these

2128

01:39:54,920 --> 01:39:52,110

kinds of thoughts where were you

2129

01:39:58,060 --> 01:39:54,930

physically changed was there a reason

2130

01:40:02,120 --> 01:39:58,070

why there that you just wanted to go

2131

01:40:04,190 --> 01:40:02,130

yeah so can a lot of people know that

2132

01:40:06,200 --> 01:40:04,200

this place is really hard to exist in

2133

01:40:08,060 --> 01:40:06,210

but I don't think they realized for

2134

01:40:11,090 --> 01:40:08,070

somebody who's of a certain level of

2135

01:40:12,740 --> 01:40:11,100

like body how how very hard it is to

2136

01:40:14,990 --> 01:40:12,750

exist here so there's a lot of us

2137

01:40:17,480 --> 01:40:15,000

walking around who have this feeling of

2138

01:40:20,570 --> 01:40:17,490

you know I don't fit in nothing nothing

2139

01:40:22,220 --> 01:40:20,580

works the way it's supposed to I'm sick

2140

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:22,230

all the time because of all the empathic

2141

01:40:26,780 --> 01:40:24,000

stuff I'm picking up everywhere I walk

2142

01:40:29,260 --> 01:40:26,790

I'm miserable and I don't belong here

2143

01:40:33,260 --> 01:40:29,270

and that feeling I've had my entire life

2144

01:40:36,200 --> 01:40:33,270

but you're so right and full of life now

2145

01:40:37,850 --> 01:40:36,210

ah no no no no let me give you something

2146

01:40:41,420 --> 01:40:37,860

I was always bright and full of life

2147

01:40:43,250 --> 01:40:41,430

I've always known that it's important to

2148

01:40:44,570 --> 01:40:43,260

be happy I've always known that it's

2149

01:40:47,870 --> 01:40:44,580

important to do your best so I was

2150

01:40:50,750 --> 01:40:47,880

always that but the the inside of me

2151  
01:40:52,190 --> 01:40:50,760  
knew that this is a horrible terrible

2152  
01:40:54,380 --> 01:40:52,200  
hard place to exist

2153  
01:40:58,220 --> 01:40:54,390  
it's not it's not that there's not joy

2154  
01:41:00,020 --> 01:40:58,230  
is just the joy I know is bigger yeah

2155  
01:41:02,660 --> 01:41:00,030  
yeah I think there's uh there's a

2156  
01:41:04,730 --> 01:41:02,670  
there's something to be said that you

2157  
01:41:07,940 --> 01:41:04,740  
know from the the moment that we are

2158  
01:41:10,160 --> 01:41:07,950  
born and we're here when we are told

2159  
01:41:12,620 --> 01:41:10,170  
okay this is life now go out and succeed

2160  
01:41:14,690 --> 01:41:12,630  
and everybody else around you is going

2161  
01:41:17,540 --> 01:41:14,700  
to try to succeed too and you're going

2162  
01:41:21,770 --> 01:41:17,550  
to be a victim at some point that life

2163  
01:41:24,530 --> 01:41:21,780

is hard yeah it's not it's not easy it's

2164

01:41:27,560 --> 01:41:24,540

not easy it may be easy for a very

2165

01:41:29,960 --> 01:41:27,570

select few but for for everybody else in

2166

01:41:32,360 --> 01:41:29,970

this planet it's hard it is really

2167

01:41:33,920 --> 01:41:32,370

really difficult and I was willing to

2168

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:33,930

work hard it's not I was never lazy

2169

01:41:37,790 --> 01:41:36,000

about anything I mean I would I was only

2170

01:41:38,990 --> 01:41:37,800

sleeping like four hours a night because

2171

01:41:40,730 --> 01:41:39,000

I had my family and I was doing

2172

01:41:44,240 --> 01:41:40,740

everything I possibly could make sure

2173

01:41:44,930 --> 01:41:44,250

they had a great life right oh yeah I

2174

01:41:49,610 --> 01:41:44,940

know right

2175

01:41:52,610 --> 01:41:49,620

the so the Angel of Death is there do

2176

01:41:55,480 --> 01:41:52,620

you guys communicate now he's he has a

2177

01:41:58,400 --> 01:41:55,490

really strong presence but no vocabulary

2178

01:42:00,350 --> 01:41:58,410

which I asked so expel so experienced

2179

01:42:01,880 --> 01:42:00,360

that with with other entities where

2180

01:42:03,710 --> 01:42:01,890

there's no vocabulary and I'm not

2181

01:42:06,230 --> 01:42:03,720

hearing telepathic words at that point

2182

01:42:08,600 --> 01:42:06,240

from him but what I did here was off in

2183

01:42:11,210 --> 01:42:08,610

the distance this this voice is really

2184

01:42:13,190 --> 01:42:11,220

clear crystal clear boys say but wait

2185

01:42:14,660 --> 01:42:13,200

and I'm thinking but wait for what I'm

2186

01:42:17,450 --> 01:42:14,670

about to die here leave me alone

2187

01:42:19,580 --> 01:42:17,460

they're like but wait and so I'm like

2188

01:42:21,110 --> 01:42:19,590

okay and the Angel of Death respected

2189

01:42:23,210 --> 01:42:21,120

whoever was talking to me because he

2190

01:42:25,250 --> 01:42:23,220

stopped now he's still gripping my heart

2191

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:25,260

I still feel the pain you know the heart

2192

01:42:29,090 --> 01:42:27,600

ceasing but he's not crushing it which

2193

01:42:31,760 --> 01:42:29,100

is what I was waiting for him to do and

2194

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:31,770

so I think the but wait was for him more

2195

01:42:38,410 --> 01:42:34,560

that it was for me and they say these

2196

01:42:41,780 --> 01:42:38,420

show me that if I just agree to stay

2197

01:42:44,120 --> 01:42:41,790

what life will be like they told me yeah

2198

01:42:46,160 --> 01:42:44,130

you can go you it's your choice you know

2199

01:42:48,350 --> 01:42:46,170

nobody's trying to make me do anything

2200

01:42:50,140 --> 01:42:48,360

they're giving me my free will they said

2201  
01:42:52,840 --> 01:42:50,150  
but if you stay this is what will happen

2202  
01:42:56,000 --> 01:42:52,850  
so they gave you a choice at that point

2203  
01:42:58,970 --> 01:42:56,010  
absolutely and to be clear you invited

2204  
01:43:00,430 --> 01:42:58,980  
the angel of death absolutely it was so

2205  
01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:00,440  
pleased that he was there I mean I was

2206  
01:43:05,240 --> 01:43:03,600  
more thrilled than than anything else I

2207  
01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:05,250  
can remember you know there are people

2208  
01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:05,760  
out there that

2209  
01:43:14,299 --> 01:43:11,280  
would say that you're nuts who does that

2210  
01:43:18,890 --> 01:43:14,309  
who does that wall Christine Kamini does

2211  
01:43:22,520 --> 01:43:18,900  
it so okay so you have the but wait

2212  
01:43:31,729 --> 01:43:22,530  
you're given a decision what did they it

2213  
01:43:33,500 --> 01:43:31,739

sounds like a counteroffer well so they

2214

01:43:36,560 --> 01:43:33,510

made a count off of what was the

2215

01:43:38,930 --> 01:43:36,570

counteroffer in the moment I saw it all

2216

01:43:42,919 --> 01:43:38,940

but then they took it back from me and

2217

01:43:44,839 --> 01:43:42,929

they said now cuz I agreed I said okay I

2218

01:43:47,060 --> 01:43:44,849

said if you can promise me this is real

2219

01:43:48,620 --> 01:43:47,070

I'll stay because I wasn't staying for a

2220

01:43:50,930 --> 01:43:48,630

maybe there was no chance I was gonna

2221

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:50,940

continue to suffer for a maybe right and

2222

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:52,800

they said no this is a fact this will

2223

01:43:56,899 --> 01:43:54,480

absolutely happen if you stay here and

2224

01:43:58,879 --> 01:43:56,909

you do the work this will happen and I

2225

01:44:00,200 --> 01:43:58,889

was like okay I'll stay and they're like

2226

01:44:01,819 --> 01:44:00,210

well we don't want you to forget that

2227

01:44:03,200 --> 01:44:01,829

you said you'd stay so what we're gonna

2228

01:44:05,870 --> 01:44:03,210

do is we're gonna make you beg for your

2229

01:44:07,100 --> 01:44:05,880

life for the next six hours and that's

2230

01:44:10,959 --> 01:44:07,110

what I did I spent the whole night

2231

01:44:15,229 --> 01:44:10,969

begging to stay in Mia life okay

2232

01:44:18,169 --> 01:44:15,239

gripping my heart so this is interesting

2233

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:18,179

because you invited the angel of death

2234

01:44:24,020 --> 01:44:21,119

there the angel of death shows up you

2235

01:44:26,600 --> 01:44:24,030

are happy about that moment they come

2236

01:44:30,439 --> 01:44:26,610

back with a counteroffer you beg for

2237

01:44:32,899 --> 01:44:30,449

your life for six hours how good was

2238

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:32,909

that counteroffer for you to change your

2239

01:44:40,370 --> 01:44:38,639

mind it's huge it's amazing and for a

2240

01:44:41,899 --> 01:44:40,380

while I wasn't allowed to see any of it

2241

01:44:43,790 --> 01:44:41,909

so this is the thing that happens when

2242

01:44:46,009 --> 01:44:43,800

you know what you know if you will

2243

01:44:47,959 --> 01:44:46,019

change your reality based on what you

2244

01:44:50,620 --> 01:44:47,969

know then the veil will block certain

2245

01:44:54,020 --> 01:44:50,630

things so that you don't mess up your

2246

01:44:55,370 --> 01:44:54,030

plan so for a while I didn't see

2247

01:44:57,140 --> 01:44:55,380

anything and then one day I was sitting

2248

01:44:59,419 --> 01:44:57,150

working with some other healers and this

2249

01:45:02,000 --> 01:44:59,429

piercing pain came into my head and this

2250

01:45:03,529 --> 01:45:02,010

the they can see things other people can

2251

01:45:05,000 --> 01:45:03,539

see things like I didn't know what was

2252

01:45:06,589 --> 01:45:05,010

going on but I could hear them talking

2253

01:45:07,939 --> 01:45:06,599

and they said look at that light and

2254

01:45:11,000 --> 01:45:07,949

there's a light coming straight into my

2255

01:45:12,470 --> 01:45:11,010

head and and it was so uncomfortable and

2256

01:45:14,120 --> 01:45:12,480

it turns out it was in the very same

2257

01:45:16,910 --> 01:45:14,130

part of my brain that I use for

2258

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:16,920

telepathy so this energy was coming down

2259

01:45:22,360 --> 01:45:18,560

beaming into my head

2260

01:45:24,190 --> 01:45:22,370

I was just like my jaw dropped open and

2261

01:45:25,780 --> 01:45:24,200

I could see what would happen in the

2262

01:45:29,200 --> 01:45:25,790

medical field with the work that we were

2263

01:45:31,000 --> 01:45:29,210

doing and it was amazing and and this is

2264

01:45:32,590 --> 01:45:31,010

the smallest piece that I've seen what

2265

01:45:34,750 --> 01:45:32,600

will happen in the medical field so us

2266

01:45:37,240 --> 01:45:34,760

saving lives and making these changes is

2267

01:45:38,620 --> 01:45:37,250

huge and there's this more but I think

2268

01:45:40,150 --> 01:45:38,630

that's enough if you want to talk about

2269

01:45:42,040 --> 01:45:40,160

anything that's a good place to start

2270

01:45:46,960 --> 01:45:42,050

yes it is it's a great place to start

2271

01:45:50,800 --> 01:45:46,970

and and again I can't I can't imagine

2272

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,810

how significant of the voicing of I'm

2273

01:45:55,240 --> 01:45:52,400

calling it a counteroffer because that's

2274

01:45:58,660 --> 01:45:55,250

exactly what it was but for you to be in

2275

01:46:02,170 --> 01:45:58,670

that moment it it it it overpowered

2276

01:46:04,410 --> 01:46:02,180

where you actually wanted to go right

2277

01:46:06,820 --> 01:46:04,420

and that it to me that is HUGE too and

2278

01:46:08,620 --> 01:46:06,830

and again they made me beg because I

2279

01:46:10,510 --> 01:46:08,630

kept dying because I wanted to not be

2280

01:46:12,580 --> 01:46:10,520

here and that's I mean it's our choice

2281

01:46:13,180 --> 01:46:12,590

we can leave at any time if we truly

2282

01:46:15,760 --> 01:46:13,190

mean it

2283

01:46:21,600 --> 01:46:15,770

but and I did I truly didn't want to be

2284

01:46:26,680 --> 01:46:25,270

you didn't have any concept of time but

2285

01:46:28,360 --> 01:46:26,690

you just said that you had six hours

2286

01:46:30,610 --> 01:46:28,370

where he had to beg for your life how

2287

01:46:34,090 --> 01:46:30,620

did you know it was six hours okay so

2288

01:46:37,690 --> 01:46:34,100

when I woke up and I said the prayer it

2289

01:46:40,000 --> 01:46:37,700

was 2:30 in the morning and then at 9:30

2290

01:46:42,040 --> 01:46:40,010

in the morning was when it ended and

2291

01:46:43,480 --> 01:46:42,050

that's when my husband at the time was

2292

01:46:50,170 --> 01:46:43,490

able to come back to the room finally

2293

01:46:54,970 --> 01:46:50,180

and how did you that's good enough you

2294

01:47:00,100 --> 01:46:54,980

get a pass card another one so how how

2295

01:47:02,770 --> 01:47:00,110

were you bagging it was I don't know

2296

01:47:05,920 --> 01:47:02,780

it's kind of hard to explain I its just

2297

01:47:08,980 --> 01:47:05,930

please please let me stay over and over

2298

01:47:10,630 --> 01:47:08,990

and over and then and then taking each

2299

01:47:12,370 --> 01:47:10,640

time I beg they would take one more

2300

01:47:14,170 --> 01:47:12,380

piece of the puzzle away from me so I

2301  
01:47:17,110 --> 01:47:14,180  
couldn't see what I was begging for wow

2302  
01:47:19,090 --> 01:47:17,120  
that's interesting what um the Angel of

2303  
01:47:21,370 --> 01:47:19,100  
Death was he there the entire time he

2304  
01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:21,380  
was there and he's again nowhere it's

2305  
01:47:26,170 --> 01:47:23,600  
just quiet gripping my heart ready to

2306  
01:47:27,790 --> 01:47:26,180  
crush it Wow which is how I would die

2307  
01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:27,800  
I'm assuming that's the final death in

2308  
01:47:30,800 --> 01:47:30,080  
this entire time your husband couldn't

2309  
01:47:33,560 --> 01:47:30,810  
get off the couch

2310  
01:47:35,150 --> 01:47:33,570  
right and nobody else came back there

2311  
01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:35,160  
either you know I have a busy house I

2312  
01:47:39,290 --> 01:47:36,960  
had six kids at the time there was

2313  
01:47:42,140 --> 01:47:39,300

nobody coming in to do anything and they

2314

01:47:46,640 --> 01:47:42,150

always come through the house so the

2315

01:47:48,650 --> 01:47:46,650

next morning you're you've changed yes

2316

01:47:51,080 --> 01:47:48,660

I mean you've changed now now you're

2317

01:47:53,330 --> 01:47:51,090

you're a different Christine right

2318

01:47:56,360 --> 01:47:53,340

because I'm willing to stay just wait

2319

01:47:59,000 --> 01:47:56,370

the good fight and did everything look

2320

01:48:01,310 --> 01:47:59,010

different to you friends family your

2321

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:01,320

house the world did it just look

2322

01:48:06,320 --> 01:48:04,080

different it didn't look different than

2323

01:48:08,570 --> 01:48:06,330

I had already experienced because after

2324

01:48:10,910 --> 01:48:08,580

my first death I experienced this level

2325

01:48:12,620 --> 01:48:10,920

of understanding and all that happened

2326

01:48:14,540 --> 01:48:12,630

is I had that level back again which I

2327

01:48:16,610 --> 01:48:14,550

kept losing it so this time I had it

2328

01:48:22,400 --> 01:48:16,620

back who did you talk to about this

2329

01:48:24,200 --> 01:48:22,410

first that next day nobody nobody so

2330

01:48:26,150 --> 01:48:24,210

this is interesting and I think a lot of

2331

01:48:30,290 --> 01:48:26,160

other people will have this same

2332

01:48:32,030 --> 01:48:30,300

experience as well is this is crazy it

2333

01:48:35,390 --> 01:48:32,040

didn't occur to me to say a word to

2334

01:48:38,300 --> 01:48:35,400

anyone so actually I did talk to my

2335

01:48:39,740 --> 01:48:38,310

husband at the time but again oh wait a

2336

01:48:40,580 --> 01:48:39,750

minute I forgot all these things let me

2337

01:48:42,440 --> 01:48:40,590

tell you a couple more things that

2338

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,450

happen that will make sense so I had

2339

01:48:46,370 --> 01:48:44,400

this huge experience I believe it's real

2340

01:48:47,180 --> 01:48:46,380

I'm thinking nobody's ever gonna

2341

01:48:49,700 --> 01:48:47,190

understand it

2342

01:48:51,530 --> 01:48:49,710

I go to my chiropractor to get an

2343

01:48:53,060 --> 01:48:51,540

adjustment because you know I was up

2344

01:48:55,940 --> 01:48:53,070

begging all night for my life and my

2345

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,950

back hurt and the one of the ladies

2346

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:58,080

there who's a massage therapist was sent

2347

01:49:01,220 --> 01:48:59,760

over to work on my muscles cuz

2348

01:49:03,770 --> 01:49:01,230

everything was out of whack in my body

2349

01:49:06,080 --> 01:49:03,780

suddenly and when and when she touched

2350

01:49:07,970 --> 01:49:06,090

me she bounced back and she's like oh my

2351

01:49:09,740 --> 01:49:07,980

god oh my god and I'm like can you see

2352

01:49:11,210 --> 01:49:09,750

it do you know do you know and she's a

2353

01:49:13,220 --> 01:49:11,220

Wiccan so she has this connection

2354

01:49:15,260 --> 01:49:13,230

already and she's like I can't believe

2355

01:49:16,760 --> 01:49:15,270

it and that was that was the extent of

2356

01:49:18,500 --> 01:49:16,770

what we talked about but she knew

2357

01:49:20,690 --> 01:49:18,510

everything I knew when she touched me

2358

01:49:25,630 --> 01:49:20,700

that is that's fascinating I've heard

2359

01:49:28,280 --> 01:49:25,640

that before too as well in retrospect

2360

01:49:30,820 --> 01:49:28,290

certainly maybe even that first day how

2361

01:49:33,620 --> 01:49:30,830

do you know that it wasn't just a dream

2362

01:49:37,160 --> 01:49:33,630

you actually have no proof that is not a

2363

01:49:39,440 --> 01:49:37,170

dream right and what happened what had

2364

01:49:42,040 --> 01:49:39,450

to happen so that I would stay focused

2365

01:49:44,660 --> 01:49:42,050

on the path was a lot of synchronicity

2366

01:49:47,120 --> 01:49:44,670

so people started walking up to me

2367

01:49:50,180 --> 01:49:47,130

for no reason at all and just started

2368

01:49:51,680 --> 01:49:50,190

telling me things like I had a dream

2369

01:49:53,360 --> 01:49:51,690

last night that you were on TV and I'm

2370

01:49:54,710 --> 01:49:53,370

like why would you say that to me and

2371

01:49:56,510 --> 01:49:54,720

they're like I had the dream and it was

2372

01:49:58,160 --> 01:49:56,520

you and I saw you and you were in my

2373

01:50:01,790 --> 01:49:58,170

dream and you were on TV and it was very

2374

01:50:04,490 --> 01:50:01,800

important I was like oh okay and that

2375

01:50:08,180 --> 01:50:04,500

went on for months so that I would just

2376

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,190

stay locked in that this is real how did

2377

01:50:14,030 --> 01:50:11,040

the how did the changes start to happen

2378

01:50:18,080 --> 01:50:14,040

those puzzle pieces that we just spoke

2379

01:50:22,280 --> 01:50:18,090

about how did this start to reveal

2380

01:50:23,570 --> 01:50:22,290

itself well I wanted to make a

2381

01:50:25,670 --> 01:50:23,580

difference because that was you know the

2382

01:50:28,160 --> 01:50:25,680

whole point of me staying and I started

2383

01:50:31,100 --> 01:50:28,170

to accept that telepathy was real I

2384

01:50:32,890 --> 01:50:31,110

started to allow myself to hear things I

2385

01:50:36,410 --> 01:50:32,900

started practicing with my daughter and

2386

01:50:38,660 --> 01:50:36,420

it was very simple the first time I was

2387

01:50:41,840 --> 01:50:38,670

like okay I'm sitting here and I'm

2388

01:50:43,610 --> 01:50:41,850

craving creamy chicken ramen and I hate

2389

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:43,620

that there's no chance I would eat that

2390

01:50:47,720 --> 01:50:46,560

junk so what's going on and I called to

2391

01:50:50,030 --> 01:50:47,730

my daughter because it was her favorite

2392

01:50:52,730 --> 01:50:50,040

I said Sindel I'm sorry she said her

2393

01:50:53,810 --> 01:50:52,740

name sorry honey I said my lovely

2394

01:50:56,510 --> 01:50:53,820

daughter

2395

01:50:58,400 --> 01:50:56,520

are you thinking about chicken ramen

2396

01:51:00,050 --> 01:50:58,410

right now she was like oh my god I was

2397

01:51:01,520 --> 01:51:00,060

just thinking how delicious it would be

2398

01:51:03,800 --> 01:51:01,530

and she said can you make that for me

2399

01:51:05,720 --> 01:51:03,810

mom I was like absolutely and that was

2400

01:51:08,060 --> 01:51:05,730

the beginning of us practicing telepathy

2401  
01:51:11,000 --> 01:51:08,070  
to get to the point that I could talk to

2402  
01:51:12,350 --> 01:51:11,010  
anyone anywhere at any time and so

2403  
01:51:14,240 --> 01:51:12,360  
that's one of the pieces that fell into

2404  
01:51:16,160 --> 01:51:14,250  
place that made everything easier yeah

2405  
01:51:18,650 --> 01:51:16,170  
creamy chicken ramen is a good

2406  
01:51:22,010 --> 01:51:18,660  
indication of telepathy I mean who would

2407  
01:51:24,530 --> 01:51:22,020  
have thought but but we went on and

2408  
01:51:26,720 --> 01:51:24,540  
literally practiced certain things and I

2409  
01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,730  
would say I would hear her when she was

2410  
01:51:30,560 --> 01:51:28,320  
at school and I would write things down

2411  
01:51:32,060 --> 01:51:30,570  
and I would ask her hey and she started

2412  
01:51:33,680 --> 01:51:32,070  
writing them down to and confirming with

2413  
01:51:35,120 --> 01:51:33,690

me yeah absolutely or she would no be

2414

01:51:37,220 --> 01:51:35,130

like I was in this class that I had this

2415

01:51:38,720 --> 01:51:37,230

thought mom and I say that was the

2416

01:51:39,920 --> 01:51:38,730

thought I had and this is the time I had

2417

01:51:42,260 --> 01:51:39,930

it and she said yep that's the time I

2418

01:51:44,120 --> 01:51:42,270

have that class and there was one like I

2419

01:51:45,620 --> 01:51:44,130

wasn't supposed to get it from school

2420

01:51:46,880 --> 01:51:45,630

and I got the message mom I need you to

2421

01:51:47,870 --> 01:51:46,890

pick me up from school but I have no way

2422

01:51:49,460 --> 01:51:47,880

to get a hold of you and I was like oh

2423

01:51:50,690 --> 01:51:49,470

okay well I'll meet you at school then

2424

01:51:52,760 --> 01:51:50,700

and she'd responded yes I'll see you

2425

01:51:55,010 --> 01:51:52,770

then and I literally left the store I

2426  
01:51:56,570 --> 01:51:55,020  
was at because I was shopping and she

2427  
01:51:58,570 --> 01:51:56,580  
had no way to get a hold of me and I

2428  
01:51:59,860 --> 01:51:58,580  
drove over to the school which was a few

2429  
01:52:01,300 --> 01:51:59,870  
so a and I said hey I thought you might

2430  
01:52:03,130 --> 01:52:01,310  
need a ride today she says thank you for

2431  
01:52:04,720 --> 01:52:03,140  
hearing me I mean it's that kind of

2432  
01:52:06,400 --> 01:52:04,730  
stuff that we started doing and it was a

2433  
01:52:08,320 --> 01:52:06,410  
constant thing it wasn't like once or

2434  
01:52:10,630 --> 01:52:08,330  
twice it was hundreds of times we did

2435  
01:52:14,590 --> 01:52:10,640  
stuff like that now here we are this is

2436  
01:52:16,830 --> 01:52:14,600  
2018 and I don't know when the Angel of

2437  
01:52:21,840 --> 01:52:16,840  
Death was there but we're talking about

2438  
01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:21,850

2008-2009 with death number one and two

2439

01:52:28,120 --> 01:52:24,560

just a few months later okay so here we

2440

01:52:32,110 --> 01:52:28,130

are in 2018 nine years later would you

2441

01:52:34,150 --> 01:52:32,120

invite the angel of death today I wish I

2442

01:52:35,770 --> 01:52:34,160

could have that luxury now I'm committed

2443

01:52:40,540 --> 01:52:35,780

to be here now you're committed to be

2444

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:40,550

here now and I wanted to ask you this

2445

01:52:47,400 --> 01:52:43,280

before the the break how did you meet

2446

01:52:49,060 --> 01:52:47,410

Laura I was I had an office at

2447

01:52:51,370 --> 01:52:49,070

luminosity in town

2448

01:52:52,930 --> 01:52:51,380

and she took an office as well and the

2449

01:52:55,420 --> 01:52:52,940

owner of luminosity kept telling me

2450

01:52:57,010 --> 01:52:55,430

about this amazing person and how

2451

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:57,020

wonderful it was that she was joining

2452

01:53:02,110 --> 01:53:00,080

our team and I was like okay okay okay

2453

01:53:04,330 --> 01:53:02,120

and then one day this lady walks into

2454

01:53:06,880 --> 01:53:04,340

the office and I'm like oh my god I love

2455

01:53:09,520 --> 01:53:06,890

you I absolutely am in love with you and

2456

01:53:11,740 --> 01:53:09,530

I just want to know you forever and she

2457

01:53:15,240 --> 01:53:11,750

had a similar experience and it's been

2458

01:53:17,620 --> 01:53:15,250

good to go sense and did you have any

2459

01:53:21,130 --> 01:53:17,630

idea that you were gonna write this book

2460

01:53:24,280 --> 01:53:21,140

or certainly set out to write three when

2461

01:53:26,110 --> 01:53:24,290

I when I had multiple sclerosis I sat

2462

01:53:29,050 --> 01:53:26,120

down to write a book about it afterwards

2463

01:53:32,230 --> 01:53:29,060

when I was well and so my goal we had

2464

01:53:35,140 --> 01:53:32,240

been to share a story and you know I was

2465

01:53:37,330 --> 01:53:35,150

talking to people that they had the time

2466

01:53:41,050 --> 01:53:37,340

and they said well nobody is going to

2467

01:53:42,430 --> 01:53:41,060

want your story until you have proven

2468

01:53:44,800 --> 01:53:42,440

that this stuff is real and I was like

2469

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:44,810

oh okay well the so I put I had 150

2470

01:53:49,390 --> 01:53:47,360

pages of notes I put that aside and I

2471

01:53:50,770 --> 01:53:49,400

went to okay this is real let me start

2472

01:53:52,840 --> 01:53:50,780

proving it's real and I started working

2473

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:52,850

on people and doing different things and

2474

01:53:57,670 --> 01:53:55,520

so when I met Laura my focus was on the

2475

01:53:59,230 --> 01:53:57,680

what we call the study and the study was

2476

01:54:01,420 --> 01:53:59,240

where I was taking this information I

2477

01:54:03,970 --> 01:54:01,430

know putting it in front of people and

2478

01:54:05,860 --> 01:54:03,980

seeing what it what changed in them with

2479

01:54:07,390 --> 01:54:05,870

this information because I want it again

2480

01:54:09,100 --> 01:54:07,400

I need to prove this is real I can't

2481

01:54:10,540 --> 01:54:09,110

just tell you oh yeah this works this

2482

01:54:12,280 --> 01:54:10,550

this happens for everybody if you just

2483

01:54:15,250 --> 01:54:12,290

do this so we were in the process

2484

01:54:16,690 --> 01:54:15,260

of proving it when Laura showed up and

2485

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:16,700

she's like I want to I want to share

2486

01:54:21,880 --> 01:54:17,840

your story I want to make sure it gets

2487

01:54:23,680 --> 01:54:21,890

out there and there's another aspect to

2488

01:54:29,020 --> 01:54:23,690

all of this we're going to come back and

2489

01:54:32,080 --> 01:54:29,030

pick up where we are now but multiple

2490

01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:32,090

sclerosis which is not a joke I mean

2491

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:34,840

that is a very very serious situation

2492

01:54:46,600 --> 01:54:40,480

yes but for you to free yourself of that

2493

01:54:52,420 --> 01:54:46,610

I need to I need to understand exactly

2494

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:52,430

what you mean and and and with MS how

2495

01:54:56,800 --> 01:54:53,840

did you know that when were you

2496

01:55:01,900 --> 01:54:56,810

diagnosed and and how does one free

2497

01:55:04,420 --> 01:55:01,910

themselves of MS I was diagnosed when my

2498

01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:04,430

middle daughter was 6 years old and she

2499

01:55:08,500 --> 01:55:07,040

was born in the state in 1995 so

2500

01:55:11,680 --> 01:55:08,510

somebody can do the math for me because

2501

01:55:13,570 --> 01:55:11,690

like I said the math won't work so it

2502

01:55:15,280 --> 01:55:13,580

was the day of her sixth birthday party

2503

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:15,290

and I had a doctor's appointment and

2504

01:55:18,400 --> 01:55:16,880

they're like you know you have multiple

2505

01:55:19,900 --> 01:55:18,410

sclerosis and that was a little

2506

01:55:21,250 --> 01:55:19,910

devastating because I was hoping that I

2507

01:55:23,920 --> 01:55:21,260

was just unwell and they were gonna fix

2508

01:55:25,870 --> 01:55:23,930

me and they're like it's degenerative

2509

01:55:28,750 --> 01:55:25,880

it's going to keep happening and it's

2510

01:55:34,210 --> 01:55:28,760

going to get worse and that's that's

2511

01:55:35,200 --> 01:55:34,220

what they left me with so I thought this

2512

01:55:39,340 --> 01:55:35,210

is not okay

2513

01:55:43,000 --> 01:55:39,350

I had my family that I loved so much and

2514

01:55:45,790 --> 01:55:43,010

I'm just not willing to let this happen

2515

01:55:47,620 --> 01:55:45,800

so I started trying everything it was

2516

01:55:49,780 --> 01:55:47,630

completely out of character me for me

2517

01:55:51,850 --> 01:55:49,790

because you know a little reserved I'm

2518

01:55:54,610 --> 01:55:51,860

outgoing when people spoke to me but as

2519

01:55:58,210 --> 01:55:54,620

far as talking to strangers I had no no

2520

01:55:59,890 --> 01:55:58,220

need to do that and I just started

2521

01:56:01,510 --> 01:55:59,900

talking to everybody that had anything

2522

01:56:03,070 --> 01:56:01,520

to say and they would say oh you should

2523

01:56:04,780 --> 01:56:03,080

try this you should try that and before

2524

01:56:07,930 --> 01:56:04,790

you know it I was on a whole process of

2525

01:56:09,970 --> 01:56:07,940

learning to self heal and learning and

2526

01:56:12,760 --> 01:56:09,980

trying everything under the Sun even if

2527

01:56:15,670 --> 01:56:12,770

it sounded squirrely you know too crazy

2528

01:56:19,630 --> 01:56:15,680

I tried it because it I was going to

2529

01:56:22,270 --> 01:56:19,640

heal and there was one day where because

2530

01:56:23,850 --> 01:56:22,280

again I'm very debilitated at the point

2531

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:23,860

that I'm working on this

2532

01:56:28,890 --> 01:56:26,320

and one day I woke up and I felt good

2533

01:56:30,030 --> 01:56:28,900

and and everyone's like what you do

2534

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,040

different what you do different I was

2535

01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:32,560

like I did nothing different and then

2536

01:56:36,420 --> 01:56:34,480

the very next day I was just as sick as

2537

01:56:39,780 --> 01:56:36,430

I'd been the day you know two days prior

2538

01:56:41,130 --> 01:56:39,790

and I thought to myself that's because

2539

01:56:43,650 --> 01:56:41,140

that's what started me looking I thought

2540

01:56:45,090 --> 01:56:43,660

if I can be well for one day

2541

01:56:49,290 --> 01:56:45,100

then I can be well for the rest of my

2542

01:56:51,210 --> 01:56:49,300

life and there was a moment where I

2543

01:56:54,270 --> 01:56:51,220

figured out how I got that day to happen

2544

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:54,280

it was years later when after I've

2545

01:56:59,970 --> 01:56:57,040

already died when I've had all three

2546

01:57:01,440 --> 01:56:59,980

deaths and I'm listening to the book the

2547

01:57:04,940 --> 01:57:01,450

intention experiment by lynne mctaggart

2548

01:57:08,280 --> 01:57:04,950

and excellent book by the way guys and

2549

01:57:10,650 --> 01:57:08,290

in that book she mentions about being

2550

01:57:12,540 --> 01:57:10,660

able to set an intention and change your

2551

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:12,550

whole life and I said to myself in that

2552

01:57:17,370 --> 01:57:14,800

moment that I'm gonna set the intention

2553

01:57:19,200 --> 01:57:17,380

that I will never have to be sick from

2554

01:57:20,640 --> 01:57:19,210

multiple sclerosis and so I was doing

2555

01:57:23,520 --> 01:57:20,650

the intention to work the way it starts

2556

01:57:26,190 --> 01:57:23,530

to do it in the book and that's when I

2557

01:57:31,740 --> 01:57:26,200

realized oh my god that was the one day

2558

01:57:34,350 --> 01:57:31,750

I I got myself to work towards healing

2559

01:57:42,590 --> 01:57:34,360

because I did this intention now and it

2560

01:57:47,520 --> 01:57:42,600

affected me in the past the the how far

2561

01:57:49,860 --> 01:57:47,530

did ms take you when I was in bed 18

2562

01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:49,870

hours a day I couldn't walk I had to use

2563

01:57:56,340 --> 01:57:53,920

an electric chair and I couldn't take

2564

01:57:58,710 --> 01:57:56,350

care of my family I was in massive pain

2565

01:58:01,590 --> 01:57:58,720

I was maxed out on all the medications I

2566

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:01,600

could take to handle any of it there

2567

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:03,280

wasn't there was just nothing I could do

2568

01:58:08,820 --> 01:58:07,840

it was it was very debilitated my I was

2569

01:58:10,710 --> 01:58:08,830

getting to the point that I couldn't

2570

01:58:13,800 --> 01:58:10,720

breathe anymore because my lungs were

2571

01:58:16,080 --> 01:58:13,810

starting to not function well and this

2572

01:58:18,600 --> 01:58:16,090

this amazes me because I've met you

2573

01:58:20,490 --> 01:58:18,610

right now I've met you you you look

2574

01:58:26,010 --> 01:58:20,500

amazing you look amazing

2575

01:58:29,580 --> 01:58:26,020

thank you now what does the doctors I

2576

01:58:30,630 --> 01:58:29,590

mean when either I you know happied what

2577

01:58:33,300 --> 01:58:30,640

did the doctor say

2578

01:58:36,060 --> 01:58:33,310

at that point that's a good question

2579

01:58:38,500 --> 01:58:36,070

because I was

2580

01:58:39,850 --> 01:58:38,510

Haha telling my whole family this is the

2581

01:58:41,620 --> 01:58:39,860

first time they've seen me recovered

2582

01:58:43,540 --> 01:58:41,630

from the MS that I'm perfectly fine and

2583

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:43,550

I'm over there like bragging like how

2584

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:45,199

great it is and I'm trying to find other

2585

01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:46,639

people that want to heal from MS and

2586

01:58:50,259 --> 01:58:48,320

thinking this is this is why I'm alive

2587

01:58:52,449 --> 01:58:50,269

this is my goal is to help other people

2588

01:58:55,569 --> 01:58:52,459

heal and this is before I had the heart

2589

01:58:57,879 --> 01:58:55,579

attack and when I came back I was seeing

2590

01:59:00,219 --> 01:58:57,889

orbs and a lot of other crazy things so

2591

01:59:01,810 --> 01:59:00,229

I kept going to the neurologist to see

2592

01:59:04,689 --> 01:59:01,820

if they could tell me if I had some kind

2593

01:59:08,469 --> 01:59:04,699

of brain damage and they were I went to

2594

01:59:09,489 --> 01:59:08,479

more than one and they said to me we see

2595

01:59:11,409 --> 01:59:09,499

here in your record that you have

2596

01:59:13,000 --> 01:59:11,419

multiple sclerosis and they ran a bunch

2597

01:59:18,040 --> 01:59:13,010

of tests and they said we think you were

2598

01:59:21,609 --> 01:59:18,050

misdiagnosed so there you go that that's

2599

01:59:23,949 --> 01:59:21,619

their answer that's their answer not

2600

01:59:25,959 --> 01:59:23,959

what did you do to heal but we think you

2601  
01:59:28,989 --> 01:59:25,969  
were misdiagnosed now I might have

2602  
01:59:30,520 --> 01:59:28,999  
thought that myself if I hadn't been

2603  
01:59:33,699 --> 01:59:30,530  
diagnosed by one of the leading experts

2604  
01:59:35,500 --> 01:59:33,709  
in the field and I did get two different

2605  
01:59:37,000 --> 01:59:35,510  
diagnoses the first time because I'm you

2606  
01:59:40,779 --> 01:59:37,010  
know I didn't really want to have meth

2607  
01:59:42,129 --> 01:59:40,789  
ms so I had more than one authority tell

2608  
01:59:45,969 --> 01:59:42,139  
me that yes you have multiple sclerosis

2609  
01:59:52,540 --> 01:59:45,979  
but you were reduced to an electric

2610  
02:00:00,040 --> 01:59:52,550  
chair and you this this went from 2001

2611  
02:00:01,629 --> 02:00:00,050  
until 2008 2009 by 2008 I believe I was

2612  
02:00:03,909 --> 02:00:01,639  
because that was when I went to Tahoe

2613  
02:00:07,060 --> 02:00:03,919

was 2008 and I was I was doing very well

2614

02:00:09,790 --> 02:00:07,070

so 2007 to 2008 was the year of my

2615

02:00:12,939 --> 02:00:09,800

healing from being able to barely do

2616

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:12,949

anything to being amazing now let's just

2617

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:17,840

say it was misdiagnosed okay well then

2618

02:00:26,140 --> 02:00:24,320

what was the other diagnosis and what

2619

02:00:28,899 --> 02:00:26,150

was it that was wrong with me and they

2620

02:00:30,640 --> 02:00:28,909

said we don't know we can't tell cuz if

2621

02:00:34,060 --> 02:00:30,650

they did a bunch of tests because I

2622

02:00:36,100 --> 02:00:34,070

thought I was crazy right right that's

2623

02:00:41,020 --> 02:00:36,110

incredible that is absolutely incredible

2624

02:00:43,659 --> 02:00:41,030

now the self healing was there any herbs

2625

02:00:47,560 --> 02:00:43,669

was there anything that you were taking

2626  
02:00:49,600 --> 02:00:47,570  
was anything natural that you were doing

2627  
02:00:50,890 --> 02:00:49,610  
okay so myself feeling is probably a

2628  
02:00:52,839 --> 02:00:50,900  
little different than the traditional

2629  
02:00:55,359 --> 02:00:52,849  
self healers because again I didn't know

2630  
02:00:57,729 --> 02:00:55,369  
anything about the esoteric world so the

2631  
02:01:00,399 --> 02:00:57,739  
craziest things I did was going to a

2632  
02:01:03,700 --> 02:01:00,409  
chiropractor three times a week going to

2633  
02:01:05,979 --> 02:01:03,710  
a do who did blood and blood

2634  
02:01:09,010 --> 02:01:05,989  
transfusions but they did like vitamins

2635  
02:01:13,390 --> 02:01:09,020  
through IVs to help clear my blood right

2636  
02:01:15,879 --> 02:01:13,400  
I went to a you got sued therapist who

2637  
02:01:17,919 --> 02:01:15,889  
told me that my problem was spiritual

2638  
02:01:22,839 --> 02:01:17,929

and then explain to me why and how and

2639

02:01:24,810 --> 02:01:22,849

how to work on it did that does that

2640

02:01:28,180 --> 02:01:24,820

sound a little dangerous to you

2641

02:01:30,669 --> 02:01:28,190

dangerous no but it was weird yeah yeah

2642

02:01:32,350 --> 02:01:30,679

but now I do stuff like that and people

2643

02:01:34,240 --> 02:01:32,360

look at me like are you sure this is

2644

02:01:36,280 --> 02:01:34,250

gonna work I was it absolutely it's

2645

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:36,290

gonna work let's take a break right here

2646

02:01:42,270 --> 02:01:40,159

an amazing life Kristine absolutely

2647

02:01:45,550 --> 02:01:42,280

amazing let's take a break right here oh

2648

02:01:47,080 --> 02:01:45,560

man our guest tonight Kristine Contini

2649

02:01:48,729 --> 02:01:47,090

I knew it was gonna be like this you

2650

02:01:51,280 --> 02:01:48,739

guys buckle up when we come back of

2651  
02:01:53,200 --> 02:01:51,290  
course we've got to we've got to ask

2652  
02:01:55,450 --> 02:01:53,210  
those questions and now what is she

2653  
02:01:57,200 --> 02:01:55,460  
doing to help others will do all of that

2654  
02:01:59,440 --> 02:01:57,210  
nest stay with us

2655  
02:02:01,610 --> 02:01:59,450  
[Music]

2656  
02:02:06,680 --> 02:02:01,620  
everybody should Rob Halford the mental

2657  
02:02:13,320 --> 02:02:09,959  
this is kera digital broadcasting

2658  
02:02:17,400 --> 02:02:13,330  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2659  
02:02:19,860 --> 02:02:17,410  
Arkansas nurse let's get this man to the

2660  
02:02:22,439 --> 02:02:19,870  
ER stat right away doctor we see this

2661  
02:02:24,450 --> 02:02:22,449  
every day heart attack or angina pain

2662  
02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:24,460  
due to blocked and clogged arteries

2663  
02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:27,040

chelation can remove obstructions or

2664

02:02:30,990 --> 02:02:28,960

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2665

02:02:33,540 --> 02:02:31,000

painful and expensive surgery

2666

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:33,550

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2667

02:02:37,590 --> 02:02:35,199

chelation product that you take with

2668

02:02:39,930 --> 02:02:37,600

juice you start to feel the results fast

2669

02:02:41,520 --> 02:02:39,940

angio primm increases blood flow all

2670

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:41,530

over the body and that means more energy

2671

02:02:46,350 --> 02:02:43,840

and strength to take on the day with

2672

02:02:48,360 --> 02:02:46,360

less aches and pains 60 years of

2673

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:48,370

research has gone into chelation and

2674

02:02:53,729 --> 02:02:51,520

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2675

02:02:55,919 --> 02:02:53,739

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2676  
02:02:57,780 --> 02:02:55,929  
from buildup that slow circulation

2677  
02:02:58,770 --> 02:02:57,790  
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2678  
02:03:00,750 --> 02:02:58,780  
emergency room right away

2679  
02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:00,760  
log on now for a special radio offer

2680  
02:03:08,610 --> 02:03:03,520  
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2681  
02:03:10,530 --> 02:03:08,620  
/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2682  
02:03:12,720 --> 02:03:10,540  
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2683  
02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:12,730  
eight to seventy two 21 that's eight

2684  
02:03:16,040 --> 02:03:14,320  
seven seven eight eight to seventy two

2685  
02:03:19,530 --> 02:03:16,050  
21

2686  
02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:19,540  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2687  
02:03:26,010 --> 02:03:23,199  
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2688  
02:03:28,290 --> 02:03:26,020

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2689

02:03:30,330 --> 02:03:28,300

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2690

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:30,340

and discover some new ones it's free

2691

02:03:34,830 --> 02:03:33,040

readily available online or on the

2692

02:03:37,260 --> 02:03:34,840

smartphone or tablet finding your

2693

02:03:39,540 --> 02:03:37,270

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2694

02:03:42,090 --> 02:03:39,550

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2695

02:03:44,610 --> 02:03:42,100

tox-screen live.com be sure to download

2696

02:03:48,120 --> 02:03:44,620

the free apps from Google Play or the

2697

02:03:51,330 --> 02:03:48,130

itunes app store your contact for

2698

02:03:54,930 --> 02:03:51,340

current news and trending topics jgr a

2699

02:03:56,910 --> 02:03:54,940

radio.com what can I say about the most

2700

02:03:59,520 --> 02:03:56,920

popular tea on the Internet and what a

2701  
02:04:02,880 --> 02:03:59,530  
customers say about life change tea at

2702  
02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:02,890  
get the tea calm a lot but by federal

2703  
02:04:08,070 --> 02:04:05,679  
law we get the tea DICOM cannot make

2704  
02:04:10,290 --> 02:04:08,080  
claims to how this product can enhance

2705  
02:04:12,350 --> 02:04:10,300  
your health we cannot even post our

2706  
02:04:15,720 --> 02:04:12,360  
testimonies without being in compliance

2707  
02:04:18,000 --> 02:04:15,730  
so how do we get past the hump try our

2708  
02:04:19,030 --> 02:04:18,010  
products that get the tea calm and see

2709  
02:04:22,240 --> 02:04:19,040  
for yourself

2710  
02:04:24,070 --> 02:04:22,250  
you can send us a testimony but we just

2711  
02:04:27,970 --> 02:04:24,080  
can't post it bumper

2712  
02:04:29,650 --> 02:04:27,980  
our products are GMO free and organic we

2713  
02:04:31,930 --> 02:04:29,660

pride ourself in being the best we can

2714

02:04:34,780 --> 02:04:31,940

be and we urge you to take charge of

2715

02:04:36,820 --> 02:04:34,790

your health we're loving you're strong

2716

02:04:39,010 --> 02:04:36,830

and many of our customers have shared

2717

02:04:41,920 --> 02:04:39,020

their successes with friends and family

2718

02:04:46,170 --> 02:04:41,930

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2719

02:04:51,360 --> 02:04:46,180

calm let's get the t-dot-com get the

2720

02:04:53,530 --> 02:04:51,370

t-dot-com get t-dot-com

2721

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:53,540

did you know that when you're on the

2722

02:04:57,730 --> 02:04:55,280

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2723

02:04:59,860 --> 02:04:57,740

available you can still listen to every

2724

02:05:02,470 --> 02:04:59,870

minute of fade to black by just calling

2725

02:05:05,500 --> 02:05:02,480

six oh five five six two four four eight

2726

02:05:07,960 --> 02:05:05,510

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2727

02:05:10,570 --> 02:05:07,970

it saves your data plan and no extra

2728

02:05:13,390 --> 02:05:10,580

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2729

02:05:15,550 --> 02:05:13,400

call six oh five five six two four four

2730

02:05:18,280 --> 02:05:15,560

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2731

02:05:29,170 --> 02:05:18,290

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2732

02:05:36,520 --> 02:05:33,890

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2733

02:05:39,140 --> 02:05:36,530

really love ponies I'm serious I

2734

02:05:43,040 --> 02:05:39,150

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2735

02:05:48,280 --> 02:05:43,050

Brooks why fade to black because you

2736

02:05:52,250 --> 02:05:50,120

this is fade to black

2737

02:05:55,940 --> 02:05:52,260

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2738

02:06:05,040 --> 02:05:55,950

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2739

02:06:05,050 --> 02:06:10,490

[Music]

2740

02:06:14,549 --> 02:06:12,720

all right welcome out fade to black

2741

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:14,559

every Church I guess tonight Christine

2742

02:06:20,700 --> 02:06:17,920

Cantini before we get back to Christine

2743

02:06:23,640 --> 02:06:20,710

this segment of fade to black is proudly

2744

02:06:26,640 --> 02:06:23,650

brought to you by new manna new manna

2745

02:06:28,859 --> 02:06:26,650

emergency food storage and every

2746

02:06:31,560 --> 02:06:28,869

purchase over \$100 gets you an autograph

2747

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:31,570

fade to black t-shirt just click on the

2748

02:06:36,330 --> 02:06:33,760

banners and use the promo code Jimmy

2749

02:06:37,709 --> 02:06:36,340

that's all you have to do and you'll get

2750

02:06:39,330 --> 02:06:37,719

that autograph a debauch t-shirt

2751

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:39,340

everybody wants one

2752

02:06:48,290 --> 02:06:42,400

you know you do new manna emergency food

2753

02:06:51,299 --> 02:06:48,300

storage now Christine yes let's do this

2754

02:06:52,649 --> 02:06:51,309

with oh hey you know Laura pointed

2755

02:06:54,240 --> 02:06:52,659

something out can I interrupt because

2756

02:06:57,390 --> 02:06:54,250

you know that's what I do and yeah step

2757

02:07:00,450 --> 02:06:57,400

right on in she said to make sure that

2758

02:07:02,729 --> 02:07:00,460

people know that my MS was not just a

2759

02:07:05,100 --> 02:07:02,739

slightly diagnosed it was I had plaques

2760

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:05,110

in my brain that were in the MRI they

2761

02:07:10,979 --> 02:07:07,360

were there was no question that it was

2762

02:07:12,299 --> 02:07:10,989

MS plaques and that's why my I was so

2763

02:07:13,859 --> 02:07:12,309

debilitating because there was so many

2764

02:07:15,899 --> 02:07:13,869

plaques in my brain my brain couldn't

2765

02:07:16,740 --> 02:07:15,909

function correctly anymore are they

2766

02:07:19,169 --> 02:07:16,750

still there

2767

02:07:21,540 --> 02:07:19,179

you know I have a defibrillator now so I

2768

02:07:29,609 --> 02:07:21,550

can't get an MRI to find out oh that's

2769

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:29,619

right I didn't even think about that

2770

02:07:36,620 --> 02:07:31,119

well you know there's a plus side to

2771

02:07:42,830 --> 02:07:39,839

I don't dig MRIs I don't like those

2772

02:07:48,540 --> 02:07:42,840

machines too big too loud too noisy and

2773

02:07:52,049 --> 02:07:48,550

claustrophobia but now with things start

2774

02:07:55,799 --> 02:07:52,059

to change for you today you are a

2775

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:55,809

teacher today you have all of these this

2776

02:08:03,120 --> 02:07:59,679

gifts and and and knowledge how did you

2777

02:08:05,700 --> 02:08:03,130

start to acquire that and start to use

2778

02:08:07,500 --> 02:08:05,710

this to help others so it's very

2779

02:08:09,779 --> 02:08:07,510

interesting I wasn't willing to work

2780

02:08:11,850 --> 02:08:09,789

with living people because I was still

2781

02:08:13,529 --> 02:08:11,860

very private back then and and how to

2782

02:08:16,049 --> 02:08:13,539

talk to people about this stuff that

2783

02:08:17,819 --> 02:08:16,059

that didn't seem real so I picked

2784

02:08:20,569 --> 02:08:17,829

something safer and I just started

2785

02:08:22,339 --> 02:08:20,579

working with the dead and it wasn't

2786

02:08:24,049 --> 02:08:22,349

that I intended to work with the dead

2787

02:08:25,879 --> 02:08:24,059

they just started showing up so I feel

2788

02:08:29,029 --> 02:08:25,889

like the universe kind of had my back on

2789

02:08:30,469 --> 02:08:29,039

this one and I found that they needed

2790

02:08:32,209 --> 02:08:30,479

help crossing they needed help with

2791

02:08:35,209 --> 02:08:32,219

different things and I was able to learn

2792

02:08:36,979 --> 02:08:35,219

stuff from their experiences and how we

2793

02:08:40,040 --> 02:08:36,989

could make those changes here in the

2794

02:08:41,479 --> 02:08:40,050

with the living and overtime I gained

2795

02:08:43,819 --> 02:08:41,489

the confidence and I gained the

2796

02:08:46,569 --> 02:08:43,829

expertise on how to move energy and

2797

02:08:51,219 --> 02:08:46,579

that's how I began

2798

02:08:55,699 --> 02:08:51,229

how does that happen I'm saying um

2799

02:08:59,119 --> 02:08:55,709

because I'm sitting when when you start

2800

02:09:00,859 --> 02:08:59,129

to understand that you have these gifts

2801  
02:09:03,709 --> 02:09:00,869  
in this talent

2802  
02:09:06,889 --> 02:09:03,719  
how do you go through that process how

2803  
02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:06,899  
do you recognize what is going on well

2804  
02:09:13,579 --> 02:09:10,079  
one of my kids I already had a stronger

2805  
02:09:16,579 --> 02:09:13,589  
talent than me at the time and she was

2806  
02:09:18,259 --> 02:09:16,589  
she came to me one day said mom there's

2807  
02:09:21,469 --> 02:09:18,269  
this guy he keeps he keeps throwing

2808  
02:09:22,939 --> 02:09:21,479  
things at me and I said well did you

2809  
02:09:24,139 --> 02:09:22,949  
tell him to stop she's just like I did

2810  
02:09:26,119 --> 02:09:24,149  
but he's still doing it

2811  
02:09:27,709 --> 02:09:26,129  
well it wasn't at a living person it was

2812  
02:09:30,889 --> 02:09:27,719  
a spirit that was throwing things at her

2813  
02:09:33,139 --> 02:09:30,899

and I had seen him and thought he was a

2814

02:09:34,339 --> 02:09:33,149

live person because I had been I went to

2815

02:09:35,719 --> 02:09:34,349

pick her up from school one day and I

2816

02:09:38,119 --> 02:09:35,729

was I fell asleep in the car for a

2817

02:09:39,679 --> 02:09:38,129

minute and I saw her walking across the

2818

02:09:43,029 --> 02:09:39,689

the crosswalk to get to where I was

2819

02:09:45,619 --> 02:09:43,039

parked and I had seen him in my sleep

2820

02:09:47,389 --> 02:09:45,629

walking behind her and so I described

2821

02:09:49,699 --> 02:09:47,399

him to her and she said yep that's him

2822

02:09:51,919 --> 02:09:49,709

can you get him to stop so I started

2823

02:09:54,439 --> 02:09:51,929

talking to him he said I died and I need

2824

02:09:56,389 --> 02:09:54,449

some help and he had me go to the

2825

02:09:59,389 --> 02:09:56,399

funeral home and talk to his family he

2826

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,399

had me go to his viewing I mean he's

2827

02:10:02,899 --> 02:10:01,199

just he kept pushing me and wouldn't

2828

02:10:04,639 --> 02:10:02,909

stop and the only reason I kept going

2829

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:04,649

was because I was trying to help my

2830

02:10:09,049 --> 02:10:07,199

daughter because Who am I to go talk to

2831

02:10:11,509 --> 02:10:09,059

people's relatives when they're dead

2832

02:10:14,779 --> 02:10:11,519

when I I'm thinking this is too weird

2833

02:10:17,569 --> 02:10:14,789

nobody's gonna accept it but when I went

2834

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,579

to the viewing he's like those two go

2835

02:10:22,159 --> 02:10:19,199

talk to those two so I walked over to

2836

02:10:24,529 --> 02:10:22,169

these two teenage girls and I said hi

2837

02:10:27,560 --> 02:10:24,539

this is gonna sound really weird but I

2838

02:10:28,219 --> 02:10:27,570

know this person who died and he's

2839

02:10:29,959 --> 02:10:28,229

talking to me

2840

02:10:32,209 --> 02:10:29,969

and he told me to talk to you guys and

2841

02:10:33,500 --> 02:10:32,219

they were like ah and they were his best

2842

02:10:36,319 --> 02:10:33,510

friends while he was alive

2843

02:10:37,819 --> 02:10:36,329

no way yeah so there's no chance I would

2844

02:10:39,919 --> 02:10:37,829

have known that who's gonna go pick out

2845

02:10:41,390 --> 02:10:39,929

a viewing how are you gonna know who's

2846

02:10:43,549 --> 02:10:41,400

the friends and who's not everybody's

2847

02:10:45,229 --> 02:10:43,559

there grieving everybody's upset so I

2848

02:10:47,660 --> 02:10:45,239

had a long conversation with them about

2849

02:10:50,419 --> 02:10:47,670

how he had died and he was very upset

2850

02:10:52,879 --> 02:10:50,429

because he said to me I didn't mean to

2851  
02:10:54,080 --> 02:10:52,889  
die it was it wasn't on purpose and then

2852  
02:10:55,580 --> 02:10:54,090  
when I talked to them they said yeah

2853  
02:10:57,259 --> 02:10:55,590  
they weren't sure if it was a suicide or

2854  
02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:57,269  
not and I said no it absolutely was not

2855  
02:11:02,750 --> 02:11:00,960  
a suicide he did not mean to die and so

2856  
02:11:06,109 --> 02:11:02,760  
we had that conversation I said here's

2857  
02:11:07,759 --> 02:11:06,119  
here's my contact information if anyone

2858  
02:11:09,319 --> 02:11:07,769  
else in the family has questions just

2859  
02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,329  
have them contact me well the girls

2860  
02:11:12,740 --> 02:11:11,280  
messed me back saying no the family's

2861  
02:11:14,120 --> 02:11:12,750  
not okay with this and they don't want

2862  
02:11:16,729 --> 02:11:14,130  
to talk to you I was like great no

2863  
02:11:18,500 --> 02:11:16,739

problem no not I'm not happy not to talk

2864

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:18,510

to anybody and I'm like I did my part

2865

02:11:22,700 --> 02:11:20,400

and he's like no I'm not done this is

2866

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:22,710

not okay and then a couple days later we

2867

02:11:27,379 --> 02:11:25,199

had the funeral I showed up at the

2868

02:11:29,000 --> 02:11:27,389

funeral and he's like that person that's

2869

02:11:31,520 --> 02:11:29,010

what you have to talk to and I'm like

2870

02:11:33,020 --> 02:11:31,530

okay but how about I talk to your

2871

02:11:35,029 --> 02:11:33,030

parents because aren't they the people

2872

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:35,039

that are upset he says no hurr hurr hurr

2873

02:11:38,990 --> 02:11:36,719

and so I followed this girl and I and

2874

02:11:41,509 --> 02:11:39,000

I'm like I can't really go talk to her

2875

02:11:43,129 --> 02:11:41,519

I just it was just too uncomfortable and

2876

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:43,139

the two girls saw me again and they said

2877

02:11:47,689 --> 02:11:46,320

hi and I said hi I know this is very

2878

02:11:48,890 --> 02:11:47,699

awkward and I shouldn't be here because

2879

02:11:50,750 --> 02:11:48,900

you told me the family didn't want to

2880

02:11:52,430 --> 02:11:50,760

talk to me but he's here and he keeps

2881

02:11:54,560 --> 02:11:52,440

telling me to go talk to that girl and

2882

02:11:56,270 --> 02:11:54,570

he and they told me that that was his

2883

02:11:58,700 --> 02:11:56,280

big sister who actually raised him

2884

02:12:00,919 --> 02:11:58,710

because his parents were always gone and

2885

02:12:03,049 --> 02:12:00,929

so when I thought I should talk to his

2886

02:12:06,620 --> 02:12:03,059

parents that's who he was pointing me to

2887

02:12:07,939 --> 02:12:06,630

and I thought it was really really

2888

02:12:09,740 --> 02:12:07,949

interesting that all this stuff just

2889

02:12:11,180 --> 02:12:09,750

kept being proved to me that what I was

2890

02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:11,190

hearing and what I was communicating

2891

02:12:16,669 --> 02:12:14,159

with the dead was real and he ended up

2892

02:12:19,700 --> 02:12:16,679

spending some the so as the energy is

2893

02:12:21,799 --> 02:12:19,710

degrading they they start to die on a

2894

02:12:24,410 --> 02:12:21,809

different level and so he spent two days

2895

02:12:26,930 --> 02:12:24,420

in and out of my home has his energy

2896

02:12:28,129 --> 02:12:26,940

degraded but I think I think that's

2897

02:12:30,259 --> 02:12:28,139

enough of that story we'll get too

2898

02:12:31,729 --> 02:12:30,269

bogged down with all the details do you

2899

02:12:37,729 --> 02:12:31,739

know how crazy this sounds

2900

02:12:42,080 --> 02:12:37,739

yes I do I mean seriously and for you I

2901  
02:12:44,410 --> 02:12:42,090  
mean it sounds crazy to me a good crazy

2902  
02:12:46,089 --> 02:12:44,420  
I should say but for you were you

2903  
02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:46,099  
thinking man you know

2904  
02:12:52,479 --> 02:12:50,480  
am i nuts yeah and I like I said it was

2905  
02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:52,489  
I did it for my daughter more than for

2906  
02:12:58,000 --> 02:12:54,800  
me and if I didn't have the confirmation

2907  
02:13:00,129 --> 02:12:58,010  
I yeah because I did I went to a couple

2908  
02:13:02,919 --> 02:13:00,139  
of therapists I went to like I said I

2909  
02:13:04,780 --> 02:13:02,929  
had brain scans done in different things

2910  
02:13:06,430 --> 02:13:04,790  
x-rays and different things to see if I

2911  
02:13:09,870 --> 02:13:06,440  
had brain damage because of the heart

2912  
02:13:14,379 --> 02:13:09,880  
attack and everything came back fine

2913  
02:13:17,140 --> 02:13:14,389

that's incredible and I wanted to talk

2914

02:13:20,080 --> 02:13:17,150

to you about the more about this about

2915

02:13:22,990 --> 02:13:20,090

the channeling aspect and you know

2916

02:13:26,430 --> 02:13:23,000

suddenly having the responsibility of

2917

02:13:29,410 --> 02:13:26,440

being you know a medium or an intuitive

2918

02:13:32,560 --> 02:13:29,420

did you did you know that this is what

2919

02:13:34,540 --> 02:13:32,570

was happening now I didn't cuz again I

2920

02:13:37,120 --> 02:13:34,550

hadn't I had no experience with that I

2921

02:13:39,850 --> 02:13:37,130

was I do think this too was purposeful

2922

02:13:41,020 --> 02:13:39,860

because even now I'm very protected from

2923

02:13:44,020 --> 02:13:41,030

a lot of things that other people

2924

02:13:45,459 --> 02:13:44,030

experienced and I was told not to read

2925

02:13:47,500 --> 02:13:45,469

any of the books I kept wanting to pick

2926

02:13:48,580 --> 02:13:47,510

up and less I there was a couple that I

2927

02:13:49,870 --> 02:13:48,590

could pick up and they'd be like yeah

2928

02:13:52,030 --> 02:13:49,880

that's fine you can read that but there

2929

02:13:54,459 --> 02:13:52,040

was a lot of conditions that were

2930

02:13:57,040 --> 02:13:54,469

happening and again I'm talking to

2931

02:13:58,569 --> 02:13:57,050

people that aren't really here and these

2932

02:14:00,339 --> 02:13:58,579

three light beings showed up and they

2933

02:14:03,970 --> 02:14:00,349

taught me how to do hands-on energy work

2934

02:14:07,359 --> 02:14:03,980

with others yeah it's a little weird but

2935

02:14:09,609 --> 02:14:07,369

it's it's my story and it's I can only

2936

02:14:13,089 --> 02:14:09,619

share it as my point of view a real-life

2937

02:14:14,800 --> 02:14:13,099

ghost whisperer oh yeah you know I did

2938

02:14:16,959 --> 02:14:14,810

watch that show after the fact I was

2939

02:14:18,220 --> 02:14:16,969

like oh somebody knows some of those

2940

02:14:19,870 --> 02:14:18,230

things in that show I'm like somebody

2941

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:19,880

knows because that is accurate

2942

02:14:24,910 --> 02:14:23,119

now what okay you're gonna be up at

2943

02:14:27,729 --> 02:14:24,920

Seoul Tech you're going to be teaching

2944

02:14:28,419 --> 02:14:27,739

up there we're gonna talk about that in

2945

02:14:31,600 --> 02:14:28,429

just a bit

2946

02:14:35,470 --> 02:14:31,610

but is is this aspect of things

2947

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:35,480

something that you can teach or is this

2948

02:14:41,140 --> 02:14:39,679

a gift for very few now everybody can

2949

02:14:43,000 --> 02:14:41,150

learn what I do this is my

2950

02:14:45,580 --> 02:14:43,010

hundred-percent belief and that's why we

2951

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:45,590

were doing this studies was to give

2952

02:14:50,109 --> 02:14:47,599

people information and some of the

2953

02:14:52,180 --> 02:14:50,119

techniques that I use and what I do with

2954

02:14:54,549 --> 02:14:52,190

it and to see how it affected their

2955

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,559

lives and everybody came back with

2956

02:14:58,720 --> 02:14:56,480

something unique and special it was not

2957

02:15:00,110 --> 02:14:58,730

somebody just say oh I can't do anything

2958

02:15:01,490 --> 02:15:00,120

it was always oh my god

2959

02:15:04,640 --> 02:15:01,500

you won't believe this experience I had

2960

02:15:07,820 --> 02:15:04,650

how do you turn it off how do you turn

2961

02:15:10,340 --> 02:15:07,830

it on that was hard

2962

02:15:13,070 --> 02:15:10,350

before I ever died I had an experience

2963

02:15:15,620 --> 02:15:13,080

where I was tired of feeling all of the

2964

02:15:17,600 --> 02:15:15,630

empathic stuff once again I was sick all

2965

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:17,610

the time from this and one day I just

2966

02:15:20,030 --> 02:15:18,960

said you know what this isn't real and

2967

02:15:22,400 --> 02:15:20,040

I'm done with it and I don't want

2968

02:15:25,310 --> 02:15:22,410

anything to do with it and I woke up the

2969

02:15:27,440 --> 02:15:25,320

next morning with no connection and I at

2970

02:15:30,080 --> 02:15:27,450

first I was like this is so pleasant

2971

02:15:31,730 --> 02:15:30,090

I've never I never even knew I was being

2972

02:15:34,070 --> 02:15:31,740

impacted with all this stuff I was

2973

02:15:37,190 --> 02:15:34,080

because it was the first time my life

2974

02:15:38,690 --> 02:15:37,200

had ever been quiet ever what would

2975

02:15:41,930 --> 02:15:38,700

happen when he walked into a crowded

2976

02:15:43,250 --> 02:15:41,940

room so sometimes I would feel like I

2977

02:15:46,180 --> 02:15:43,260

was gonna pass out and I'd have to go

2978

02:15:49,400 --> 02:15:46,190

outside my body temperature would rise I

2979

02:15:53,090 --> 02:15:49,410

would get dizzy a lot I would feel a lot

2980

02:15:56,020 --> 02:15:53,100

of physical pain nauseous was a very

2981

02:15:59,000 --> 02:15:56,030

common thing for me right yeah because

2982

02:16:02,990 --> 02:15:59,010

when I met you we had hundreds of peace'

2983

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:03,000

all what my life is like it's not it's

2984

02:16:08,720 --> 02:16:05,280

completely nuts well you're sitting next

2985

02:16:10,640 --> 02:16:08,730

to me through that madness oh so I mean

2986

02:16:11,840 --> 02:16:10,650

are you able at that point when you were

2987

02:16:14,230 --> 02:16:11,850

sitting next to me and there are

2988

02:16:18,380 --> 02:16:14,240

literally hundreds of people around us

2989

02:16:20,750 --> 02:16:18,390

were you able now you can shut it off

2990

02:16:24,080 --> 02:16:20,760

and you're not hearing the clutter or

2991

02:16:25,730 --> 02:16:24,090

seeing the clutter okay so I don't shut

2992

02:16:26,780 --> 02:16:25,740

it off because what happens if you shut

2993

02:16:28,820 --> 02:16:26,790

it off so like if you do these

2994

02:16:31,490 --> 02:16:28,830

protection spells and other things as

2995

02:16:32,810 --> 02:16:31,500

you start to stagnate your energy so

2996

02:16:34,820 --> 02:16:32,820

that's the first thing I want to help

2997

02:16:36,320 --> 02:16:34,830

other people learn is if you shut it off

2998

02:16:37,550 --> 02:16:36,330

that's not solving your problem you're

2999

02:16:39,440 --> 02:16:37,560

just making your problem bigger because

3000

02:16:42,230 --> 02:16:39,450

it's kind of explode in your life later

3001

02:16:44,270 --> 02:16:42,240

on so I learned how to go into heart

3002

02:16:45,980 --> 02:16:44,280

center and expand white light throughout

3003

02:16:48,680 --> 02:16:45,990

my entire body and just push it to the

3004

02:16:51,200 --> 02:16:48,690

edge of my skin and what that does is it

3005

02:16:53,540 --> 02:16:51,210

doesn't allow anything that I don't need

3006

02:16:56,450 --> 02:16:53,550

to pass into my space into my physical

3007

02:16:59,209 --> 02:16:56,460

body so I'm still connected I still know

3008

02:17:01,760 --> 02:16:59,219

what's going on and on that side of the

3009

02:17:04,010 --> 02:17:01,770

world but it can't impact me in a way

3010

02:17:05,780 --> 02:17:04,020

that I'm not willing to have happen so

3011

02:17:08,660 --> 02:17:05,790

you learn about individuation how to

3012

02:17:10,020 --> 02:17:08,670

separate and be connected fully and you

3013

02:17:12,600 --> 02:17:10,030

also learn

3014

02:17:14,370 --> 02:17:12,610

- when the stuff is coming in that you

3015

02:17:16,620 --> 02:17:14,380

do want to hear - become self-aware

3016

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:16,630

again so like at that convention in LA I

3017

02:17:21,450 --> 02:17:19,599

had I was saying no a lot because again

3018

02:17:23,160 --> 02:17:21,460

I wasn't well so I said no a lot more

3019

02:17:24,390 --> 02:17:23,170

than I normally would there were a few

3020

02:17:26,280 --> 02:17:24,400

people that walked up and I'm like no

3021

02:17:27,720 --> 02:17:26,290

I've got you're here for me and I need

3022

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:27,730

to make sure I talk to you and this is

3023

02:17:34,049 --> 02:17:29,920

why so there was that type of experience

3024

02:17:36,780 --> 02:17:34,059

but mostly I was very very stabilized

3025

02:17:39,660 --> 02:17:36,790

very grounded holding my own energy and

3026

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:39,670

knowing what's mine and what's not I

3027

02:17:48,060 --> 02:17:44,080

have listened a lot to different EVPs

3028

02:17:51,419 --> 02:17:48,070

and recordings Steve Huff and his spirit

3029

02:17:56,030 --> 02:17:51,429

box where he is communicating with

3030

02:17:59,640 --> 02:17:56,040

spirits and I get the overall general

3031

02:18:01,530 --> 02:17:59,650

impression of of a place that I really

3032

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:01,540

wouldn't want to visit it seems like

3033

02:18:07,470 --> 02:18:04,719

it's sad these souls and these spirits

3034

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:07,480

are lost maybe they don't even know

3035

02:18:14,250 --> 02:18:10,559

where they are at or why they are there

3036

02:18:16,140 --> 02:18:14,260

is that who you are communicating with

3037

02:18:18,320 --> 02:18:16,150

and do you have that general feeling -

3038

02:18:20,879 --> 02:18:18,330

that I get from these communications

3039

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:20,889

okay so there's many different people

3040

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:22,240

who are communicating with and the

3041

02:18:28,470 --> 02:18:25,599

particularly ones that had unsupported

3042

02:18:30,600 --> 02:18:28,480

deaths so what happens if in the death

3043

02:18:32,250 --> 02:18:30,610

process if you have somebody else who

3044

02:18:33,930 --> 02:18:32,260

witnesses your death on an energetic

3045

02:18:36,299 --> 02:18:33,940

level not just like sitting next to your

3046

02:18:38,100 --> 02:18:36,309

bedside but if they come and they

3047

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:38,110

connect with you and they experience and

3048

02:18:43,169 --> 02:18:39,760

they see their life your life flashed

3049

02:18:44,879 --> 02:18:43,179

before their eyes do you get support so

3050

02:18:46,830 --> 02:18:44,889

what happens if somebody is dying and

3051

02:18:48,810 --> 02:18:46,840

they don't have that support then

3052

02:18:50,520 --> 02:18:48,820

they're lost they're stuck and those are

3053

02:18:51,629 --> 02:18:50,530

the people that in the beginning those

3054

02:18:54,900 --> 02:18:51,639

are who I was helping

3055

02:18:57,360 --> 02:18:54,910

and so now sometimes we go through and

3056

02:18:58,950 --> 02:18:57,370

again the one light series is going to

3057

02:19:01,140 --> 02:18:58,960

help explain some of these things some

3058

02:19:03,000 --> 02:19:01,150

my grandfather's death was a supported

3059

02:19:05,520 --> 02:19:03,010

death and he had a different experience

3060

02:19:09,930 --> 02:19:05,530

than the people you're talking about so

3061

02:19:13,860 --> 02:19:09,940

when somebody when when if you don't

3062

02:19:16,589 --> 02:19:13,870

have a body to come back to and death is

3063

02:19:18,959 --> 02:19:16,599

extremely sudden where you don't even

3064

02:19:21,450 --> 02:19:18,969

know that it happened and you don't have

3065

02:19:23,640 --> 02:19:21,460

the opportunity to come back you know

3066

02:19:26,370 --> 02:19:23,650

whatever your body's been set

3067

02:19:27,600 --> 02:19:26,380

it's it's it's no longer a body and you

3068

02:19:29,430 --> 02:19:27,610

I don't want to get into those kind of

3069

02:19:32,190 --> 02:19:29,440

thoughts or details but you understand

3070

02:19:34,200 --> 02:19:32,200

what I'm saying yes that is that what

3071

02:19:36,600 --> 02:19:34,210

you're referring to and they are just

3072

02:19:39,209 --> 02:19:36,610

you know one second here the next second

3073

02:19:42,990 --> 02:19:39,219

gone and they don't have the opportunity

3074

02:19:45,540 --> 02:19:43,000

to to come back right so there are those

3075

02:19:47,940 --> 02:19:45,550

type of traumatic deaths where those

3076

02:19:49,560 --> 02:19:47,950

things happen but there's also just a

3077

02:19:51,301 --> 02:19:49,570

regular person dying of old age who

3078

02:19:54,020 --> 02:19:51,311

again who didn't have the support who

3079

02:19:57,180 --> 02:19:54,030

didn't get to go through their life and

3080

02:19:59,070 --> 02:19:57,190

understand what truly happened it's not

3081

02:20:00,690 --> 02:19:59,080

that they have to change anything in

3082

02:20:02,910 --> 02:20:00,700

their lives they have to understand how

3083

02:20:05,970 --> 02:20:02,920

they held things apart from their truth

3084

02:20:07,620 --> 02:20:05,980

and it's getting to the reality and

3085

02:20:08,910 --> 02:20:07,630

that's why we're trying to instead of

3086

02:20:10,770 --> 02:20:08,920

you having experienced this after your

3087

02:20:11,940 --> 02:20:10,780

death we want to show you how to clear

3088

02:20:13,801 --> 02:20:11,950

all of this now while you're still

3089

02:20:14,880 --> 02:20:13,811

living there's no point and having to

3090

02:20:16,320 --> 02:20:14,890

struggle when it's time to die you

3091

02:20:19,320 --> 02:20:16,330

shouldn't have to be wandering around

3092

02:20:21,930 --> 02:20:19,330

looking for somebody to help you and in

3093

02:20:23,761 --> 02:20:21,940

history there was a lot of people doing

3094

02:20:25,051 --> 02:20:23,771

this type of work a lot of support and

3095

02:20:28,350 --> 02:20:25,061

it's just over the last few hundred

3096

02:20:30,120 --> 02:20:28,360

years that that is declined and this

3097

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:30,130

will be part of your presentation and

3098

02:20:35,070 --> 02:20:32,800

classes up at Seoul Tech some of it well

3099

02:20:38,370 --> 02:20:35,080

yes we're going to go into a lot about

3100

02:20:40,740 --> 02:20:38,380

empaths intuitive's telepaths explain

3101

02:20:42,930 --> 02:20:40,750

the differences how to recognize what

3102

02:20:45,630 --> 02:20:42,940

you're doing with it how to support you

3103

02:20:48,540 --> 02:20:45,640

in ways to use it in and your success

3104

02:20:50,430 --> 02:20:48,550

versus like I was at beginning an impact

3105

02:20:52,801 --> 02:20:50,440

that had no control we're going to show

3106

02:20:54,960 --> 02:20:52,811

you with methods and information on how

3107

02:20:59,011 --> 02:20:54,970

to deal with this and be successful how

3108

02:21:00,720 --> 02:20:59,021

do you teach channeling that's another

3109

02:21:04,350 --> 02:21:00,730

one of those long story this is a long

3110

02:21:06,900 --> 02:21:04,360

story but it is possible I'm hoping

3111

02:21:10,261 --> 02:21:06,910

that it is because I I definitely want

3112

02:21:12,660 --> 02:21:10,271

to explore this for myself right so with

3113

02:21:15,630 --> 02:21:12,670

our first study what we did is we took

3114

02:21:18,480 --> 02:21:15,640

some basic concepts about what life was

3115

02:21:20,341 --> 02:21:18,490

and what your perception is and we

3116

02:21:22,591 --> 02:21:20,351

taught these concepts to people and when

3117

02:21:26,100 --> 02:21:22,601

they cleared their perception and they

3118

02:21:28,560 --> 02:21:26,110

were able to recognize how they are self

3119

02:21:35,460 --> 02:21:28,570

victimizing then channeling became

3120

02:21:37,440 --> 02:21:35,470

automatic I explained well your brain

3121

02:21:39,810 --> 02:21:37,450

and your mind have to work

3122

02:21:42,240 --> 02:21:39,820

together for channelling to be

3123

02:21:43,950 --> 02:21:42,250

functional and when you're when you're

3124

02:21:45,960 --> 02:21:43,960

in fight or flight and you're in fear

3125

02:21:47,640 --> 02:21:45,970

all the time on some level even if it's

3126

02:21:50,011 --> 02:21:47,650

just a minor level then you're

3127

02:21:51,720 --> 02:21:50,021

constantly in your brain and if we show

3128

02:21:53,640 --> 02:21:51,730

you that the damage that you're doing to

3129

02:21:55,200 --> 02:21:53,650

yourself is not necessary for instance

3130

02:21:57,180 --> 02:21:55,210

if you're always afraid that somebody's

3131

02:21:59,341 --> 02:21:57,190

going to be upset with you and that's

3132

02:22:01,890 --> 02:21:59,351

your perception then you're locked into

3133

02:22:04,740 --> 02:22:01,900

fight or flight and you will not be able

3134

02:22:06,690 --> 02:22:04,750

to channel when we teach you what you're

3135

02:22:09,240 --> 02:22:06,700

doing to yourself and how not to do it

3136

02:22:13,921 --> 02:22:09,250

now the brain and the mind can connect

3137

02:22:17,940 --> 02:22:13,931

fully and channeling is natural and the

3138

02:22:19,980 --> 02:22:17,950

channel okay now I'm so interested in

3139

02:22:23,810 --> 02:22:19,990

this but I feel like there are different

3140

02:22:26,730 --> 02:22:23,820

aspects to this in that it's and I

3141

02:22:28,650 --> 02:22:26,740

always imagine channeling like a network

3142

02:22:31,470 --> 02:22:28,660

the universe is out there it's

3143

02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:31,480

electronically connected and it's where

3144

02:22:35,220 --> 02:22:32,800

you're gonna go on that cellphone

3145

02:22:38,280 --> 02:22:35,230

Network is who you're gonna communicate

3146

02:22:41,940 --> 02:22:38,290

with right because we have the

3147

02:22:45,810 --> 02:22:41,950

possibility of extraterrestrial races or

3148

02:22:48,960 --> 02:22:45,820

the Council of light or a lost loved one

3149

02:22:51,450 --> 02:22:48,970

a mother a father a brother there's that

3150

02:22:54,180 --> 02:22:51,460

part too as well am I wrong and looking

3151  
02:22:56,761 --> 02:22:54,190  
at it that way no I agree with you so I

3152  
02:22:58,770 --> 02:22:56,771  
just call it they as a general term like

3153  
02:23:02,040 --> 02:22:58,780  
they is could be everyone you just

3154  
02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,050  
mentioned and more and being able to

3155  
02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:05,200  
hear them is the same there's it's like

3156  
02:23:09,091 --> 02:23:07,120  
learning different languages but with

3157  
02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:09,101  
practice you get good at the one that

3158  
02:23:12,570 --> 02:23:10,720  
you're interested in so for instance in

3159  
02:23:14,190 --> 02:23:12,580  
the beginning hearing dead people that's

3160  
02:23:17,460 --> 02:23:14,200  
who I was talking to that's the language

3161  
02:23:19,140 --> 02:23:17,470  
I learned first but there was also other

3162  
02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:19,150  
people's spirit guides that would come

3163  
02:23:22,560 --> 02:23:20,800

in and say hey this person died I was

3164

02:23:24,301 --> 02:23:22,570

unable to help them this is what's going

3165

02:23:25,740 --> 02:23:24,311

on with them and can you fix this for me

3166

02:23:28,650 --> 02:23:25,750

and I'd be like oh yeah I can do that

3167

02:23:32,011 --> 02:23:28,660

and so I did that so I'm then talking to

3168

02:23:33,600 --> 02:23:32,021

other people's guides and again it's

3169

02:23:35,551 --> 02:23:33,610

just another language that when you when

3170

02:23:38,460 --> 02:23:35,561

you practice something enough it becomes

3171

02:23:41,430 --> 02:23:38,470

familiar and so now one of my talents is

3172

02:23:44,730 --> 02:23:41,440

to be able to help somebody clearly

3173

02:23:47,160 --> 02:23:44,740

identify what it is they're hearing so

3174

02:23:49,230 --> 02:23:47,170

that they recognize their talent once

3175

02:23:50,720 --> 02:23:49,240

you recognize it then the change happens

3176

02:23:51,950 --> 02:23:50,730

quickly

3177

02:23:54,470 --> 02:23:51,960

I know you asked a different question

3178

02:23:56,990 --> 02:23:54,480

that I'm answering and I don't know your

3179

02:23:59,630 --> 02:23:57,000

spot on the money and and now I'm gonna

3180

02:24:02,511 --> 02:23:59,640

go into this zone I want to get as much

3181

02:24:05,540 --> 02:24:02,521

of this in as I can before we run out of

3182

02:24:08,900 --> 02:24:05,550

time there are some channels and mediums

3183

02:24:11,390 --> 02:24:08,910

out there when I listen to them without

3184

02:24:14,000 --> 02:24:11,400

naming names I know that they're full of

3185

02:24:16,850 --> 02:24:14,010

crap right there's that part there are

3186

02:24:20,440 --> 02:24:16,860

other channels out there are mediums

3187

02:24:24,160 --> 02:24:20,450

when I listen to and my mind is blown I

3188

02:24:27,620 --> 02:24:24,170

cannot believe what I am it is just so

3189

02:24:29,360 --> 02:24:27,630

so great and so amazing we have a

3190

02:24:31,730 --> 02:24:29,370

connection we have a connection to the

3191

02:24:34,160 --> 02:24:31,740

information already and so you can feel

3192

02:24:35,540 --> 02:24:34,170

when people are being unauthentic and

3193

02:24:37,640 --> 02:24:35,550

when they're actually connected to that

3194

02:24:42,801 --> 02:24:37,650

higher church so tell me the truth

3195

02:24:49,280 --> 02:24:42,811

Christine do you ever go okay this is

3196

02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:49,290

this is BS yeah there's some times where

3197

02:24:51,950 --> 02:24:50,160

I can tell that

3198

02:24:54,020 --> 02:24:51,960

and I don't see here's the thing I don't

3199

02:24:55,850 --> 02:24:54,030

think they're doing it on purpose I

3200

02:24:57,261 --> 02:24:55,860

don't think they're trying to mislead

3201

02:24:59,360 --> 02:24:57,271

people because it starts out there

3202

02:25:01,580 --> 02:24:59,370

connected absolutely but people don't

3203

02:25:03,200 --> 02:25:01,590

understand how the brain works and what

3204

02:25:04,940 --> 02:25:03,210

will happen is their brain if there's

3205

02:25:07,280 --> 02:25:04,950

something missing so there's nothing to

3206

02:25:09,650 --> 02:25:07,290

be heard the brain automatically starts

3207

02:25:10,580 --> 02:25:09,660

filling things in and and you have to

3208

02:25:12,820 --> 02:25:10,590

that's one of the things we're going to

3209

02:25:15,860 --> 02:25:12,830

teach at a steady is how to be aware

3210

02:25:17,330 --> 02:25:15,870

what part is the real intuition and

3211

02:25:19,130 --> 02:25:17,340

which part is your brain filling in

3212

02:25:21,320 --> 02:25:19,140

things that you need to be you can just

3213

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:21,330

stop and be quiet and be still and get

3214

02:25:27,230 --> 02:25:23,760

the rest of the truth versus the brain

3215

02:25:31,850 --> 02:25:27,240

saying that right right right and then

3216

02:25:33,680 --> 02:25:31,860

you know when there are moments and

3217

02:25:36,530 --> 02:25:33,690

we've all done this I'm not the only one

3218

02:25:39,640 --> 02:25:36,540

so but there are moments when I've seen

3219

02:25:43,820 --> 02:25:39,650

some of these famous famous Chandler's

3220

02:25:47,890 --> 02:25:43,830

spirit mediums asking questions that I'm

3221

02:25:51,560 --> 02:25:47,900

sitting there answering myself - right

3222

02:25:54,590 --> 02:25:51,570

it's it's it's and and that's where I'm

3223

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,600

not I lose interest right I immediately

3224

02:25:59,390 --> 02:25:56,640

check out and then there are others

3225

02:26:01,870 --> 02:25:59,400

where it is an obvious connection and

3226

02:26:03,190 --> 02:26:01,880

something real that is going on and

3227

02:26:05,500 --> 02:26:03,200

can tell I mean you can see the

3228

02:26:07,300 --> 02:26:05,510

difference so when you say they're not

3229

02:26:08,770 --> 02:26:07,310

doing it that they're being misleading I

3230

02:26:12,760 --> 02:26:08,780

think there are some out there that are

3231

02:26:14,620 --> 02:26:12,770

really doing it not only misleading but

3232

02:26:17,020 --> 02:26:14,630

for the money too as well I mean there

3233

02:26:19,719 --> 02:26:17,030

is I would have a little bit something

3234

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:19,729

to say about that again that I don't

3235

02:26:23,170 --> 02:26:21,680

think they start out with the intention

3236

02:26:26,139 --> 02:26:23,180

of misleading I mean that's sure there's

3237

02:26:28,120 --> 02:26:26,149

people that that do that but I don't

3238

02:26:30,400 --> 02:26:28,130

believe anybody starts off from a bad

3239

02:26:31,840 --> 02:26:30,410

place and when they do start doing that

3240

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:31,850

again I would say if we go to

3241

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:33,439

everybody's doing their best all the

3242

02:26:38,080 --> 02:26:36,080

time they want this change for the world

3243

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:38,090

they may not be truly channeling

3244

02:26:40,990 --> 02:26:39,680

something in that moment but they want

3245

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:41,000

this change and they're giving their

3246

02:26:44,500 --> 02:26:43,040

opinion to an audience who's listening

3247

02:26:46,510 --> 02:26:44,510

and they're doing their best to bring

3248

02:26:48,550 --> 02:26:46,520

this world along to a better place okay

3249

02:26:54,570 --> 02:26:48,560

fair enough fair enough fair enough I'll

3250

02:27:00,219 --> 02:26:56,920

you're the glasses half full no I'm

3251

02:27:03,790 --> 02:27:00,229

totally with you on that there are I'm

3252

02:27:06,219 --> 02:27:03,800

serious I have seen and witnessed some

3253

02:27:09,100 --> 02:27:06,229

channeling that has absolutely freaked

3254

02:27:12,429 --> 02:27:09,110

me out you know and I'm just so lazy

3255

02:27:15,760 --> 02:27:12,439

right well I I and I want to learn and

3256

02:27:18,280 --> 02:27:15,770

the other part worth learning is you can

3257

02:27:20,830 --> 02:27:18,290

go from being on the fence or the site

3258

02:27:23,350 --> 02:27:20,840

of skeptic to okay this is how this

3259

02:27:25,420 --> 02:27:23,360

works you know we never talked about

3260

02:27:28,360 --> 02:27:25,430

that how skeptical I was you know I was

3261

02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:28,370

already healing broken bones before I

3262

02:27:33,480 --> 02:27:31,040

gave up being a skeptic I don't even

3263

02:27:36,900 --> 02:27:33,490

know what that means

3264

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:36,910

what I was probably three years in

3265

02:27:42,010 --> 02:27:39,680

healing people before I finally let go

3266

02:27:45,880 --> 02:27:42,020

of my sketches ISM how do you how do you

3267

02:27:47,920 --> 02:27:45,890

heal bones what do you mean well I don't

3268

02:27:49,870 --> 02:27:47,930

how to do it there's some dark and light

3269

02:27:52,330 --> 02:27:49,880

inside the bones that's separating it

3270

02:27:55,210 --> 02:27:52,340

and so stress is a break that has

3271

02:27:58,030 --> 02:27:55,220

constant pain it's because the light is

3272

02:28:00,610 --> 02:27:58,040

so bright that the darkness is stuck so

3273

02:28:03,219 --> 02:28:00,620

there's ways to go in and undo things

3274

02:28:06,900 --> 02:28:03,229

and then the bone just is fine

3275

02:28:09,400 --> 02:28:06,910

there's my mother broke her arm once and

3276

02:28:11,170 --> 02:28:09,410

and this has been not too long in the

3277

02:28:12,700 --> 02:28:11,180

past it's been actually it happened just

3278

02:28:14,710 --> 02:28:12,710

before I met Laura cuz that was the

3279

02:28:15,791 --> 02:28:14,720

first book I was gonna write and then

3280

02:28:16,991 --> 02:28:15,801

she said

3281

02:28:18,341 --> 02:28:17,001

but you had this experience and this

3282

02:28:19,901 --> 02:28:18,351

experience and I was like yeah cuz we

3283

02:28:22,091 --> 02:28:19,911

were first gonna write a book about how

3284

02:28:23,441 --> 02:28:22,101

to heal and then she's like well not

3285

02:28:26,890 --> 02:28:23,451

let's start with this story it's more

3286

02:28:28,691 --> 02:28:26,900

fun so but when my mother broke her arm

3287

02:28:30,191 --> 02:28:28,701

the first thing we had to do was go in

3288

02:28:32,441 --> 02:28:30,201

and see okay she's in massive pains

3289

02:28:33,911 --> 02:28:32,451

she's 75 minutes away from a hospital

3290

02:28:36,251 --> 02:28:33,921

and she's waiting for an ambulance to

3291

02:28:37,541 --> 02:28:36,261

get to her and it's gonna take that long

3292

02:28:41,081 --> 02:28:37,551

because she's out in the middle of

3293

02:28:43,331 --> 02:28:41,091

nowhere and I'm on the phone with her

3294

02:28:44,981 --> 02:28:43,341

and she doesn't even remember the

3295

02:28:48,640 --> 02:28:44,991

conversation that's how much pain she

3296

02:28:50,501 --> 02:28:48,650

was in and I'm like okay mom so what

3297

02:28:52,390 --> 02:28:50,511

happened you know she's strong-armed the

3298

02:28:54,371 --> 02:28:52,400

ground with her hand and shattered the

3299

02:28:56,251 --> 02:28:54,381

bone that the upper half of the bond

3300

02:28:59,350 --> 02:28:56,261

between the shoulder and the elbow and

3301

02:29:02,140 --> 02:28:59,360

so the first thing we do is we go in and

3302

02:29:05,021 --> 02:29:02,150

we find any of the mental and emotional

3303

02:29:06,430 --> 02:29:05,031

issues she had in place at the time of

3304

02:29:07,961 --> 02:29:06,440

the injury that's the first thing we

3305

02:29:09,251 --> 02:29:07,971

want to release is because the brain is

3306

02:29:11,531 --> 02:29:09,261

controlling stuff it shouldn't be

3307

02:29:14,291 --> 02:29:11,541

controlling as soon as you do that pain

3308

02:29:16,031 --> 02:29:14,301

drops dramatically then from there we

3309

02:29:18,401 --> 02:29:16,041

start looking at okay so again where's

3310

02:29:19,930 --> 02:29:18,411

the light at where's the dark at where's

3311

02:29:21,671 --> 02:29:19,940

the cellular structure how do we work

3312

02:29:24,701 --> 02:29:21,681

with the DNA what do we do to repair

3313

02:29:26,201 --> 02:29:24,711

what's going on okay we first the body I

3314

02:29:27,640 --> 02:29:26,211

asked the body because you can talk to

3315

02:29:29,381 --> 02:29:27,650

the cells just like you talk to anything

3316

02:29:30,821 --> 02:29:29,391

else once you learn the language and I

3317

02:29:32,140 --> 02:29:30,831

ask themselves okay what's going on well

3318

02:29:33,491 --> 02:29:32,150

we're bleeding too much we need to stop

3319

02:29:34,901 --> 02:29:33,501

the bleeding immediately that's what we

3320

02:29:36,881 --> 02:29:34,911

do we shut down all the vessels that are

3321

02:29:38,951 --> 02:29:36,891

bleeding they shouldn't be and it just

3322

02:29:41,171 --> 02:29:38,961

it's a step-by-step process we just keep

3323

02:29:44,291 --> 02:29:41,181

going and asking the right questions and

3324

02:29:46,661 --> 02:29:44,301

finding the answers your mom didn't mom

3325

02:29:51,491 --> 02:29:46,671

didn't go man I broke my arm can you

3326

02:29:52,180 --> 02:29:51,501

quit being silly no she's she's she

3327

02:29:55,091 --> 02:29:52,190

knows who I am

3328

02:29:56,921 --> 02:29:55,101

can you help me you know she's barely

3329

02:29:58,301 --> 02:29:56,931

able to speak and I'm like mom are you

3330

02:30:00,251 --> 02:29:58,311

in too much pain to talk and you just

3331

02:30:02,111 --> 02:30:00,261

hear ah ah you know because she can't

3332

02:30:05,201 --> 02:30:02,121

even speak yet she's I mean she

3333

02:30:06,941 --> 02:30:05,211

shattered her arm and this there's more

3334

02:30:09,041 --> 02:30:06,951

a lot more to this story but I'll save

3335

02:30:11,081 --> 02:30:09,051

it for he said he's to tell you yeah I

3336

02:30:12,941 --> 02:30:11,091

cannot wait for reset II but I'm not

3337

02:30:15,821 --> 02:30:12,951

gonna let you go just yet you know why

3338

02:30:19,571 --> 02:30:15,831

why I haven't forgotten about the

3339

02:30:21,611 --> 02:30:19,581

pyramids son so this is what I would

3340

02:30:23,350 --> 02:30:21,621

like to do I want to keep you for about

3341

02:30:26,591 --> 02:30:23,360

10 minutes of overtime after this

3342

02:30:29,400 --> 02:30:26,601

commercial break and I want this short

3343

02:30:31,051 --> 02:30:29,410

I'm watching Twitter here Church don't

3344

02:30:33,960 --> 02:30:31,061

get about the pyramids you can do this

3345

02:30:36,631 --> 02:30:33,970

short story and and this has been

3346

02:30:39,360 --> 02:30:36,641

popping up so let's let's go you know

3347

02:30:44,100 --> 02:30:39,370

well I'll take the short version but I'm

3348

02:30:47,850 --> 02:30:44,110

very very curious and when you said that

3349

02:30:50,820 --> 02:30:47,860

you were shown the history right the

3350

02:30:53,520 --> 02:30:50,830

history of us how far back did that

3351

02:30:57,060 --> 02:30:53,530

history go at the beginning the very

3352

02:30:59,540 --> 02:30:57,070

beginning the very beginning of what the

3353

02:31:01,890 --> 02:30:59,550

formation of the planet itself really

3354

02:31:03,660 --> 02:31:01,900

didn't believe was real just so you know

3355

02:31:04,170 --> 02:31:03,670

I wasn't certain that science had that

3356

02:31:07,560 --> 02:31:04,180

right

3357

02:31:09,841 --> 02:31:07,570

really yes okay well I said ten minutes

3358

02:31:13,530 --> 02:31:09,851

it might be twelve that's that's

3359

02:31:16,860 --> 02:31:13,540

incredible so let me look at okay I've

3360

02:31:19,020 --> 02:31:16,870

got 30 seconds you saw you're saying

3361

02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:19,030

wait a minute here hold on are you

3362

02:31:23,220 --> 02:31:20,800

saying that the Big Bang didn't happen

3363

02:31:25,560 --> 02:31:23,230

no I didn't think it did until I saw the

3364

02:31:27,660 --> 02:31:25,570

proof of it then I was convinced of the

3365

02:31:30,750 --> 02:31:27,670

Big Bang or how the universe was formed

3366

02:31:35,040 --> 02:31:30,760

the Big Bang and how our universe was

3367

02:31:36,890 --> 02:31:35,050

formed okay okay 15 seconds did you get

3368

02:31:41,131 --> 02:31:36,900

a view before the Big Bang

3369

02:31:43,470 --> 02:31:41,141

no oh see that's what I always trip on I

3370

02:31:47,551 --> 02:31:43,480

never even thought look I assume that

3371

02:31:51,180 --> 02:31:47,561

was the beginning there had to have been

3372

02:31:54,091 --> 02:31:51,190

something before well you always think

3373

02:31:56,131 --> 02:31:54,101

that but yeah yes that's the way my

3374

02:31:58,530 --> 02:31:56,141

brain works let's take a break right

3375

02:32:00,511 --> 02:31:58,540

here when we come back I want to know

3376

02:32:02,580 --> 02:32:00,521

what's the deal with the pyramid so I'm

3377

02:32:05,730 --> 02:32:02,590

gonna get as much in of that as I can

3378

02:32:08,400 --> 02:32:05,740

our guest tonight Christine Cantini now

3379

02:32:11,700 --> 02:32:08,410

her book and you can go check it out is

3380

02:32:14,460 --> 02:32:11,710

death awakening to life her website is

3381

02:32:16,170 --> 02:32:14,470

Christine canteen e.com the links were

3382

02:32:18,030 --> 02:32:16,180

over at Jimmy Church radio.com North

3383

02:32:19,730 --> 02:32:18,040

Christine after this short break stay

3384

02:32:22,570 --> 02:32:19,740

with us

3385

02:32:23,640 --> 02:32:22,580

[Music]

3386

02:32:31,870 --> 02:32:23,650

[Applause]

3387

02:32:42,590 --> 02:32:40,270

[Music]

3388

02:32:45,930 --> 02:32:42,600

[Applause]

3389

02:32:48,720 --> 02:32:45,940

hey we should go Viveca box here and you

3390

02:32:53,940 --> 02:32:48,730

are listening to my boy Jimmy Church on

3391

02:32:57,090 --> 02:32:53,950

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3392

02:32:59,011 --> 02:32:57,100

opinion reading a book will not make you

3393

02:33:01,930 --> 02:32:59,021

smarter

3394

02:33:04,980 --> 02:33:01,940

but listening to Jimmy church will

3395

02:33:09,250 --> 02:33:04,990

[Applause]

3396

02:33:11,140 --> 02:33:09,260

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3397

02:33:13,600 --> 02:33:11,150

year we've experienced more than our

3398

02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:13,610

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3399

02:33:17,921 --> 02:33:15,920

to black and last month I decided to

3400

02:33:20,350 --> 02:33:17,931

make sure my family does not have to

3401

02:33:23,500 --> 02:33:20,360

worry about food should we get caught in

3402

02:33:25,960 --> 02:33:23,510

a real emergency situation introducing

3403

02:33:27,730 --> 02:33:25,970

Humana a healthy storable product that

3404

02:33:29,650 --> 02:33:27,740

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3405

02:33:31,930 --> 02:33:29,660

it every day instead of just during

3406

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:31,940

those times of duress all new manna

3407

02:33:37,540 --> 02:33:34,160

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3408

02:33:40,091 --> 02:33:37,550

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3409

02:33:42,040 --> 02:33:40,101

are made in America with the new manna

3410

02:33:43,600 --> 02:33:42,050

pack in your home you'll be able to

3411

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:43,610

sleep at night knowing that you

3412

02:33:49,360 --> 02:33:46,160

protected your family not only have I

3413

02:33:51,460 --> 02:33:49,370

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3414

02:33:53,680 --> 02:33:51,470

too just click on the new manna banner

3415

02:33:55,540 --> 02:33:53,690

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3416

02:33:57,970 --> 02:33:55,550

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3417

02:33:59,940 --> 02:33:57,980

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3418

02:34:03,511 --> 02:33:59,950

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3419

02:34:06,430 --> 02:34:03,521

seriously gobekli tepe

3420

02:34:09,011 --> 02:34:06,440

when you take the beans from Central

3421

02:34:11,350 --> 02:34:09,021

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3422

02:34:14,110 --> 02:34:11,360

African mixed in and then roast it to

3423

02:34:16,980 --> 02:34:14,120

the dark side of fade to black you

3424

02:34:20,020 --> 02:34:16,990

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3425

02:34:23,140 --> 02:34:20,030

introducing the fade to black blend from

3426

02:34:26,261 --> 02:34:23,150

River Moon coffee yes River moons

3427

02:34:28,421 --> 02:34:26,271

darkest customized roast was created for

3428

02:34:31,450 --> 02:34:28,431

the love of fade to black

3429

02:34:34,120 --> 02:34:31,460

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3430

02:34:37,690 --> 02:34:34,130

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3431

02:34:40,690 --> 02:34:37,700

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3432

02:34:43,000 --> 02:34:40,700

coffee dog deep with distinct

3433

02:34:45,730 --> 02:34:43,010

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3434

02:34:48,131 --> 02:34:45,740

like the bunker leaning further into the

3435

02:34:51,430 --> 02:34:48,141

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3436

02:34:53,080 --> 02:34:51,440

blend from river moon coffee just click

3437

02:34:56,381 --> 02:34:53,090

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3438

02:34:59,570 --> 02:34:56,391

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3439

02:35:03,410 --> 02:34:59,580

15% off of your order today

3440

02:35:05,450 --> 02:35:03,420

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3441

02:35:08,570 --> 02:35:05,460

something serious for a minute your age

3442

02:35:11,030 --> 02:35:08,580

getting old has its perks but remember

3443

02:35:13,070 --> 02:35:11,040

being a few years younger you know your

3444

02:35:14,930 --> 02:35:13,080

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3445

02:35:16,910 --> 02:35:14,940

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3446

02:35:19,220 --> 02:35:16,920

haunting you and you just felt better

3447

02:35:21,890 --> 02:35:19,230

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3448

02:35:24,051 --> 02:35:21,900

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3449

02:35:27,170 --> 02:35:24,061

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3450

02:35:29,210 --> 02:35:27,180

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3451  
02:35:30,890 --> 02:35:29,220  
doctor formulated daily supplement that

3452  
02:35:32,620 --> 02:35:30,900  
helps your body maintain its peak

3453  
02:35:35,240 --> 02:35:32,630  
performance and fight the aging process

3454  
02:35:36,620 --> 02:35:35,250  
imagine sleeping better looking better

3455  
02:35:39,200 --> 02:35:36,630  
and feeling better

3456  
02:35:41,150 --> 02:35:39,210  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3457  
02:35:43,850 --> 02:35:41,160  
thousands of people just like you at

3458  
02:35:46,340 --> 02:35:43,860  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3459  
02:35:47,720 --> 02:35:46,350  
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3460  
02:35:49,640 --> 02:35:47,730  
will feel when your family and friends

3461  
02:35:52,011 --> 02:35:49,650  
are asking you what you did to look so

3462  
02:35:54,290 --> 02:35:52,021  
good your secret will be nature's youth

3463  
02:35:56,780 --> 02:35:54,300

RSS it's time to start looking better

3464

02:35:58,850 --> 02:35:56,790

and feeling better learn more in order

3465

02:36:09,140 --> 02:35:58,860

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3466

02:36:14,190 --> 02:36:12,841

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3467

02:36:25,020 --> 02:36:14,200

born this way

3468

02:36:26,640 --> 02:36:25,030

kera radio.com this is KJ CRA Jimmy

3469

02:36:41,439 --> 02:36:26,650

search radiojohn yeah

3470

02:36:49,580 --> 02:36:44,059

welcome back fade to black I millimeter

3471

02:36:51,019 --> 02:36:49,590

I guess tonight Christine Cantini and we

3472

02:36:53,360 --> 02:36:51,029

discussed her book tonight death

3473

02:36:55,700 --> 02:36:53,370

awakening a to life it's the first of

3474

02:37:00,019 --> 02:36:55,710

three books and she will be teaching up

3475

02:37:03,170 --> 02:37:00,029

at Seoul Tech at E city ranch and we

3476

02:37:05,719 --> 02:37:03,180

have some tickets left it's a it's about

3477

02:37:08,750 --> 02:37:05,729

to sell out you can go to Seoul tech

3478

02:37:10,610 --> 02:37:08,760

gathering dot-com and I get registered

3479

02:37:14,840 --> 02:37:10,620

and we'll see everybody up at he said he

3480

02:37:16,880 --> 02:37:14,850

truly a magical place Christine I wanted

3481

02:37:19,099 --> 02:37:16,890

discuss the pyramids and this is for me

3482

02:37:21,200 --> 02:37:19,109

I always it's one of my favorite

3483

02:37:24,860 --> 02:37:21,210

subjects on the show but have you been

3484

02:37:26,719 --> 02:37:24,870

to ll said ll ranch no I have that do

3485

02:37:28,729 --> 02:37:26,729

you know what a bucket list situation

3486

02:37:31,400 --> 02:37:28,739

you're about to go through you know I

3487

02:37:33,410 --> 02:37:31,410

talk to Rita about it and it sounds

3488

02:37:33,800 --> 02:37:33,420

amazing I'm very much looking forward to

3489

02:37:38,360 --> 02:37:33,810

it

3490

02:37:40,939 --> 02:37:38,370

and your you know your connections to

3491

02:37:44,809 --> 02:37:40,949

the universe to get ready that's all I

3492

02:37:49,010 --> 02:37:44,819

got to say get ready it's so much fun

3493

02:37:52,040 --> 02:37:49,020

and and I went through a couple of very

3494

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:52,050

personal experiences up there that I

3495

02:38:00,889 --> 02:37:56,880

still I can't explain but the very very

3496

02:38:02,679 --> 02:38:00,899

profound things that I'm sure that he

3497

02:38:06,349 --> 02:38:02,689

said he had a lot to do with it but also

3498

02:38:09,290 --> 02:38:06,359

I wasn't in control of it you know that

3499

02:38:12,920 --> 02:38:09,300

was the thing I was grabbed and it was

3500

02:38:14,660 --> 02:38:12,930

it was it was cool but frightening at

3501

02:38:18,320 --> 02:38:14,670

the same time because you hear people

3502

02:38:21,769 --> 02:38:18,330

talk about this and that's one thing

3503

02:38:23,479 --> 02:38:21,779

where you're going to pursue it right

3504

02:38:26,420 --> 02:38:23,489

it's something that you're you you know

3505

02:38:30,080 --> 02:38:26,430

your your your what's the word

3506

02:38:34,400 --> 02:38:30,090

manifesting and and your but for me no I

3507

02:38:37,639 --> 02:38:34,410

I was definitely coming from a very

3508

02:38:41,780 --> 02:38:37,649

cocky outlook on this work you know like

3509

02:38:45,200 --> 02:38:41,790

whatever man you know yes yeah yeah I

3510

02:38:47,850 --> 02:38:45,210

really was and I walked away from that

3511

02:38:51,870 --> 02:38:47,860

going well

3512

02:38:54,180 --> 02:38:51,880

okay I need to respect this a bit more

3513

02:38:55,980 --> 02:38:54,190

and and I truly do and I can't wait to

3514

02:38:59,041 --> 02:38:55,990

get back up there you can love it now

3515

02:39:01,921 --> 02:38:59,051

and now so you shown the history of

3516

02:39:06,511 --> 02:39:01,931

everything find that as compelling as it

3517

02:39:09,450 --> 02:39:06,521

gets and I have often said time travel

3518

02:39:12,180 --> 02:39:09,460

if I was able to you know dial in a

3519

02:39:13,950 --> 02:39:12,190

machine and go somewhere there's a few

3520

02:39:15,870 --> 02:39:13,960

places I would go I don't know if I

3521

02:39:17,131 --> 02:39:15,880

would like go to the crucifixion you

3522

02:39:19,831 --> 02:39:17,141

know I don't know if I were to

3523

02:39:21,450 --> 02:39:19,841

experience that but certainly I would

3524

02:39:24,180 --> 02:39:21,460

want to know how the Great Pyramid was

3525

02:39:28,650 --> 02:39:24,190

built I would like to go back and and

3526

02:39:31,230 --> 02:39:28,660

check that out what what what were you

3527

02:39:34,051 --> 02:39:31,240

told what were you shown so I was shown

3528

02:39:36,631 --> 02:39:34,061

more the destruction of Egypt not the

3529

02:39:39,501 --> 02:39:36,641

building of it I was shown that it was

3530

02:39:42,541 --> 02:39:39,511

very green very lush everything was very

3531

02:39:45,720 --> 02:39:42,551

advanced it was it was a great place to

3532

02:39:49,081 --> 02:39:45,730

be and then somebody came along and the

3533

02:39:51,331 --> 02:39:49,091

war of control began so the war over

3534

02:39:54,990 --> 02:39:51,341

control is what's going on outside of

3535

02:39:57,150 --> 02:39:55,000

the planet and there's two factions as

3536

02:39:58,530 --> 02:39:57,160

far as I can tell from the the work I've

3537

02:40:02,190 --> 02:39:58,540

done and the questions I've answered

3538

02:40:04,261 --> 02:40:02,200

that people have asked one is that that

3539

02:40:06,360 --> 02:40:04,271

free will the way we currently live that

3540

02:40:07,831 --> 02:40:06,370

that this is our salvation that this is

3541

02:40:11,041 --> 02:40:07,841

what we all have the right to and that's

3542

02:40:12,780 --> 02:40:11,051

why we're here and then the other is the

3543

02:40:15,001 --> 02:40:12,790

belief that we should be basically

3544

02:40:16,501 --> 02:40:15,011

children and told what to do and and

3545

02:40:18,751 --> 02:40:16,511

that's how we'll have our joy and our

3546

02:40:20,370 --> 02:40:18,761

happiness so you have the two sides that

3547

02:40:21,870 --> 02:40:20,380

that have their different point of view

3548

02:40:23,970 --> 02:40:21,880

and I can't say one's right or wrong I

3549

02:40:26,341 --> 02:40:23,980

believe that they both are genuine and

3550

02:40:30,091 --> 02:40:26,351

they care about us but I personally am

3551

02:40:32,461 --> 02:40:30,101

on the side of freewill and what I saw

3552

02:40:35,251 --> 02:40:32,471

about the pyramids was there became a

3553

02:40:37,470 --> 02:40:35,261

point where they were told that hey this

3554

02:40:39,930 --> 02:40:37,480

is gonna happen and the way that we can

3555

02:40:43,230 --> 02:40:39,940

stop this advancement is for you to give

3556

02:40:47,220 --> 02:40:43,240

us your power so people gave up their

3557

02:40:49,591 --> 02:40:47,230

own energetic power to be ran by a

3558

02:40:51,450 --> 02:40:49,601

leader who would then take that power

3559

02:40:53,610 --> 02:40:51,460

and use it for the whole community's

3560

02:40:56,190 --> 02:40:53,620

good and that's how it started out very

3561

02:40:58,501 --> 02:40:56,200

genuine very caring everybody's trying

3562

02:40:59,911 --> 02:40:58,511

to save everyone's life instead of

3563

02:41:01,591 --> 02:40:59,921

just a few people that could have been

3564

02:41:03,871 --> 02:41:01,601

saved and I understand that and I

3565

02:41:06,720 --> 02:41:03,881

believe in that but then what happened

3566

02:41:10,801 --> 02:41:06,730

next was the people couldn't handle that

3567

02:41:13,321 --> 02:41:10,811

power and this darkness this dangerous

3568

02:41:16,591 --> 02:41:13,331

part of themselves suddenly came to the

3569

02:41:20,011 --> 02:41:16,601

surface and the people who were guiding

3570

02:41:22,770 --> 02:41:20,021

the group started to usurp the power and

3571

02:41:24,361 --> 02:41:22,780

a negative way again leaning towards

3572

02:41:26,731 --> 02:41:24,371

this is going to be controlled we're

3573

02:41:31,560 --> 02:41:26,741

going to make sure that this life goes

3574

02:41:34,051 --> 02:41:31,570

this way and I was out-of-body looking

3575

02:41:36,121 --> 02:41:34,061

in the past in Egypt and there were

3576

02:41:39,140 --> 02:41:36,131

people sitting inside of the pyramids in

3577

02:41:41,941 --> 02:41:39,150

these chambers where the light came down

3578

02:41:46,441 --> 02:41:41,951

into the pyramid this is before they

3579

02:41:47,911 --> 02:41:46,451

were capped and they were sitting in

3580

02:41:49,890 --> 02:41:47,921

there and they were the ones controlling

3581

02:41:52,171 --> 02:41:49,900

the light and these beams of light would

3582

02:41:53,731 --> 02:41:52,181

come as they pulled everybody's energy

3583

02:41:55,770 --> 02:41:53,741

in and the beams of light would come out

3584

02:41:57,720 --> 02:41:55,780

the top of the pyramid now what was

3585

02:42:00,600 --> 02:41:57,730

actually going on with that that part I

3586

02:42:03,961 --> 02:42:00,610

don't have consciously anymore but there

3587

02:42:05,581 --> 02:42:03,971

was the the the people there did not

3588

02:42:07,081 --> 02:42:05,591

even want me there they were like you

3589

02:42:09,600 --> 02:42:07,091

need to go back to your time they were

3590

02:42:11,731 --> 02:42:09,610

very angry that I was there because they

3591

02:42:14,100 --> 02:42:11,741

were doing something that they're not

3592

02:42:15,901 --> 02:42:14,110

supposed to be doing and I absolutely

3593

02:42:18,691 --> 02:42:15,911

was of the mind that I'm going to

3594

02:42:21,001 --> 02:42:18,701

interfere and they told me that if I did

3595

02:42:23,281 --> 02:42:21,011

interfere that my existence my family

3596

02:42:25,501 --> 02:42:23,291

line would be gone so I was like oh well

3597

02:42:30,810 --> 02:42:25,511

I guess I'll go home and I went back to

3598

02:42:32,731 --> 02:42:30,820

my body it was very clear that again

3599

02:42:35,401 --> 02:42:32,741

that this started is something good and

3600

02:42:37,981 --> 02:42:35,411

the corruption that happened brought the

3601  
02:42:40,621 --> 02:42:37,991  
destruction of the entire civilization

3602  
02:42:43,081 --> 02:42:40,631  
the way it was known and this was a long

3603  
02:42:45,481 --> 02:42:43,091  
time ago this was not like I can't I

3604  
02:42:47,551 --> 02:42:45,491  
can't say it was 2325 I'm talking about

3605  
02:42:51,211 --> 02:42:47,561  
more thousands of years than what we

3606  
02:42:55,801 --> 02:42:51,221  
have information on what were the what

3607  
02:42:59,220 --> 02:42:55,811  
was the use for the pyramid for them

3608  
02:43:02,131 --> 02:42:59,230  
then so the structure of the pyramid

3609  
02:43:05,400 --> 02:43:02,141  
gathered the energy so it could be sent

3610  
02:43:09,600 --> 02:43:05,410  
in a beam of light

3611  
02:43:11,100 --> 02:43:09,610  
for what purpose to destroy the others

3612  
02:43:12,600 --> 02:43:11,110  
that were attacking us and I've never

3613  
02:43:16,980 --> 02:43:12,610

said that out loud Jimmy I don't know

3614

02:43:26,580 --> 02:43:16,990

how you got me to do that right it's my

3615

02:43:28,620 --> 02:43:26,590

job it's my job but but it was its

3616

02:43:30,510 --> 02:43:28,630

original but so what you're saying is

3617

02:43:32,820 --> 02:43:30,520

and it makes a lot of sense if I'm

3618

02:43:35,580 --> 02:43:32,830

understanding you that its original use

3619

02:43:39,480 --> 02:43:35,590

of purpose was not what they were using

3620

02:43:41,820 --> 02:43:39,490

it for towards the end correct so in the

3621

02:43:43,790 --> 02:43:41,830

beginning energy came into the pyramid

3622

02:43:46,050 --> 02:43:43,800

and was dispersed to the community right

3623

02:43:49,110 --> 02:43:46,060

everybody pulled their energy through

3624

02:43:52,200 --> 02:43:49,120

this way and it was the location that

3625

02:43:53,340 --> 02:43:52,210

they needed to sew on the grid line you

3626

02:43:54,600 --> 02:43:53,350

know it was lining it up but you're

3627

02:43:57,300 --> 02:43:54,610

sending things through space and time

3628

02:43:59,100 --> 02:43:57,310

you you've got so much space to get this

3629

02:44:01,860 --> 02:43:59,110

right so that's I believe why they have

3630

02:44:03,810 --> 02:44:01,870

them lined up the way they are when you

3631

02:44:07,080 --> 02:44:03,820

when you arrive there that I just

3632

02:44:08,070 --> 02:44:07,090

interrupt you I apologize okay when you

3633

02:44:10,200 --> 02:44:08,080

arrived

3634

02:44:14,760 --> 02:44:10,210

the pyramids were already there did you

3635

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:14,770

have any idea of what time you were

3636

02:44:21,000 --> 02:44:18,399

there okay what foreign cars I know that

3637

02:44:22,620 --> 02:44:21,010

so it's way before we have records

3638

02:44:25,020 --> 02:44:22,630

because I've never heard of anyone

3639

02:44:27,000 --> 02:44:25,030

talking about flying cars here we go

3640

02:44:30,270 --> 02:44:27,010

okay now that's what I'm talking about

3641

02:44:33,030 --> 02:44:30,280

okay so we have the traditional Orthodox

3642

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:33,040

view that the pyramid was built in 26 50

3643

02:44:39,570 --> 02:44:36,479

BC or whatever I don't buy into that but

3644

02:44:43,920 --> 02:44:39,580

I don't think they were flying cars in

3645

02:44:47,400 --> 02:44:43,930

26 50 BC but if we back up

3646

02:44:50,310 --> 02:44:47,410

were you there ten thousand twenty

3647

02:44:54,210 --> 02:44:50,320

thousand years before this traditional

3648

02:44:56,400 --> 02:44:54,220

view of 26 50 BC I would have to say

3649

02:44:59,370 --> 02:44:56,410

about five thousand four to five

3650

02:45:08,130 --> 02:44:59,380

thousand years before and who who had

3651  
02:45:11,970 --> 02:45:08,140  
these flying cars everybody no I mean I

3652  
02:45:15,631 --> 02:45:11,980  
you know Atlanteans was it another

3653  
02:45:17,640 --> 02:45:15,641  
okay so nasty this is why it gets too

3654  
02:45:20,490 --> 02:45:17,650  
complicated because the atlanteans for

3655  
02:45:22,490 --> 02:45:20,500  
the ascension to here to our planet the

3656  
02:45:25,501 --> 02:45:22,500  
ascension is real and it's happening

3657  
02:45:27,990 --> 02:45:25,511  
here and this is where we went astray

3658  
02:45:30,270 --> 02:45:28,000  
and why we're no longer on target for

3659  
02:45:32,640 --> 02:45:30,280  
what we were supposed to have and the

3660  
02:45:35,100 --> 02:45:32,650  
goal of the wonders handbook and the

3661  
02:45:37,560 --> 02:45:35,110  
work that I'm doing is to bring people

3662  
02:45:40,051 --> 02:45:37,570  
in alignment so that we can get back to

3663  
02:45:45,301 --> 02:45:40,061

the path that we were on that is

3664

02:45:47,011 --> 02:45:45,311

fascinating is there okay when you were

3665

02:45:50,400 --> 02:45:47,021

there did you get a chance to did you

3666

02:45:54,060 --> 02:45:50,410

look at the Sphinx no it wasn't there oh

3667

02:45:57,001 --> 02:45:54,070

the Sphinx wasn't there so the Sphinx

3668

02:46:01,020 --> 02:45:57,011

was built after fascinating okay now

3669

02:46:04,081 --> 02:46:01,030

what was there were you exposed to who

3670

02:46:09,631 --> 02:46:04,091

was running things was it a pharaoh was

3671

02:46:12,261 --> 02:46:09,641

it a god was it thought I was not

3672

02:46:15,900 --> 02:46:12,271

visually exposed but I could feel and

3673

02:46:17,671 --> 02:46:15,910

the the pharaohs were not in place yet

3674

02:46:21,451 --> 02:46:17,681

the Pharaohs came later

3675

02:46:23,161 --> 02:46:21,461

as as the so the the prophets I guess

3676

02:46:24,331 --> 02:46:23,171

you'd have to call them or who is it

3677

02:46:27,930 --> 02:46:24,341

that spoke to the Pharaohs that gave

3678

02:46:31,320 --> 02:46:27,940

them the direction to go well it could

3679

02:46:34,801 --> 02:46:31,330

have been Thoth I mean I write if we are

3680

02:46:38,820 --> 02:46:34,811

going with the the ancient gods of Egypt

3681

02:46:42,381 --> 02:46:38,830

before the first dynasty where that

3682

02:46:44,640 --> 02:46:42,391

knowledge came from I'm going thought

3683

02:46:46,320 --> 02:46:44,650

now that's I don't feel that it's the

3684

02:46:47,640 --> 02:46:46,330

right name so unless you've got a few

3685

02:46:49,890 --> 02:46:47,650

other names to throw at me I can't

3686

02:46:57,320 --> 02:46:49,900

really say wow this is great you and I

3687

02:47:00,480 --> 02:46:57,330

need to talk off of the air okay so the

3688

02:47:03,600 --> 02:47:00,490

that ancient knowledge that was there

3689

02:47:06,841 --> 02:47:03,610

that built the pyramids when you were

3690

02:47:09,690 --> 02:47:06,851

there were those pyramids the same color

3691

02:47:11,761 --> 02:47:09,700

do you remember the three pyramids were

3692

02:47:13,430 --> 02:47:11,771

they three different colors and they

3693

02:47:15,600 --> 02:47:13,440

were functioning and yes they were

3694

02:47:18,661 --> 02:47:15,610

basically the same color they were a

3695

02:47:20,341 --> 02:47:18,671

little more the word is enlightened but

3696

02:47:25,140 --> 02:47:20,351

that's not actually what I can translate

3697

02:47:25,410 --> 02:47:25,150

into English so they were gaseous this

3698

02:47:27,059 --> 02:47:25,420

is

3699

02:47:31,500 --> 02:47:27,069

Jimmy you're gonna make it too hard it's

3700

02:47:35,370 --> 02:47:31,510

too complicated well yeah see these the

3701  
02:47:39,420 --> 02:47:35,380  
these are answers that we are all trying

3702  
02:47:39,840 --> 02:47:39,430  
to get and and what I mean by that is

3703  
02:47:43,139 --> 02:47:39,850  
this

3704  
02:47:45,149 --> 02:47:43,149  
there isn't a historical record that is

3705  
02:47:46,979 --> 02:47:45,159  
written that explains any of this and

3706  
02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:46,989  
there isn't an Egyptologist out there

3707  
02:47:52,500 --> 02:47:49,120  
that will tell you that they know for

3708  
02:47:55,019 --> 02:47:52,510  
sure because they do not and all we can

3709  
02:47:57,420 --> 02:47:55,029  
do is speak to people like yourself and

3710  
02:48:01,050 --> 02:47:57,430  
look at the evidence and try to figure

3711  
02:48:05,189 --> 02:48:01,060  
out what the true uses were for when it

3712  
02:48:07,349 --> 02:48:05,199  
was build why it was built and and who

3713  
02:48:10,530 --> 02:48:07,359

built it and we're trying to figure that

3714

02:48:12,179 --> 02:48:10,540

out and and I said you can make the time

3715

02:48:16,229 --> 02:48:12,189

when we're nice Eddie I'll channel some

3716

02:48:17,189 --> 02:48:16,239

of that for you oh man promise is that a

3717

02:48:19,920 --> 02:48:17,199

pinky promise

3718

02:48:21,750 --> 02:48:19,930

absolutely because I'm so if somebody

3719

02:48:23,070 --> 02:48:21,760

has the right to know something and they

3720

02:48:24,479 --> 02:48:23,080

asked me the question I've got the

3721

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:24,489

answer for them that's one of the nice

3722

02:48:28,800 --> 02:48:27,040

things about my gift is I can answer any

3723

02:48:30,510 --> 02:48:28,810

question if you have the right to know

3724

02:48:33,210 --> 02:48:30,520

the information I can get it for you I

3725

02:48:35,519 --> 02:48:33,220

had one uh what speaking about this I

3726

02:48:38,670 --> 02:48:35,529

had one question from earlier I didn't

3727

02:48:42,149 --> 02:48:38,680

get a chance to get to when you are

3728

02:48:47,399 --> 02:48:42,159

speaking to well dead people were

3729

02:48:51,570 --> 02:48:47,409

speaking to them are you able to pick

3730

02:48:54,809 --> 02:48:51,580

and choose who you are communicating

3731

02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:54,819

with or do they come to you know I at

3732

02:48:58,740 --> 02:48:56,560

the beginning they all came to me and

3733

02:49:00,269 --> 02:48:58,750

there was a huge group of them and as I

3734

02:49:02,160 --> 02:49:00,279

cleared them out then I gained an

3735

02:49:04,019 --> 02:49:02,170

authority and so I'm completely in

3736

02:49:08,250 --> 02:49:04,029

control with who I speak with now Elvis

3737

02:49:09,450 --> 02:49:08,260

oh yeah absolutely so again there's lots

3738

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:09,460

of those kinds of things if you want to

3739

02:49:12,420 --> 02:49:10,720

ask me those questions I won't do it on

3740

02:49:13,620 --> 02:49:12,430

the air but I can answer those questions

3741

02:49:13,979 --> 02:49:13,630

and if you want to share later it's up

3742

02:49:16,920 --> 02:49:13,989

to you

3743

02:49:18,540 --> 02:49:16,930

now if I if I brought up and we'll do

3744

02:49:21,870 --> 02:49:18,550

this privately and I can't wait to do

3745

02:49:25,229 --> 02:49:21,880

this if I brought up you know somebody

3746

02:49:26,880 --> 02:49:25,239

that you didn't know right and I'm

3747

02:49:28,139 --> 02:49:26,890

talking about a celebrity or something

3748

02:49:31,080 --> 02:49:28,149

but somebody that you wouldn't know

3749

02:49:34,410 --> 02:49:31,090

their background on but I did

3750

02:49:36,700 --> 02:49:34,420

could I ask very very specific questions

3751

02:49:38,260 --> 02:49:36,710

yes and I actually have a way

3752

02:49:40,719 --> 02:49:38,270

like I said the brain can interfere with

3753

02:49:42,670 --> 02:49:40,729

the process what I would have you do if

3754

02:49:44,530 --> 02:49:42,680

you want very specific answers as I

3755

02:49:46,540 --> 02:49:44,540

would have you get the questions all the

3756

02:49:48,280 --> 02:49:46,550

way down to a yes or no and you won't

3757

02:49:50,170 --> 02:49:48,290

ask me the question out loud you'll just

3758

02:49:51,820 --> 02:49:50,180

think the question and I'll give you the

3759

02:49:53,830 --> 02:49:51,830

answer shut up

3760

02:49:56,080 --> 02:49:53,840

it's easier that way because you know

3761

02:49:58,390 --> 02:49:56,090

the brain the brain likes to make things

3762

02:50:00,760 --> 02:49:58,400

up it likes to fill in the blanks and so

3763

02:50:04,480 --> 02:50:00,770

to get you the truth it's easier for me

3764

02:50:07,390 --> 02:50:04,490

to do it that way even though I've never

3765

02:50:08,980 --> 02:50:07,400

done that before oh absolutely I do it

3766

02:50:10,600 --> 02:50:08,990

for people all the time that's it's it's

3767

02:50:12,040 --> 02:50:10,610

very simple you just have to formulate

3768

02:50:13,450 --> 02:50:12,050

the question and I'll be able to feel if

3769

02:50:14,380 --> 02:50:13,460

you're asking the question correctly or

3770

02:50:17,080 --> 02:50:14,390

not even though I don't know what the

3771

02:50:19,570 --> 02:50:17,090

question is oh no way can I do it like

3772

02:50:22,630 --> 02:50:19,580

right now are you gonna put me on the

3773

02:50:24,100 --> 02:50:22,640

spot you might not be connected because

3774

02:50:25,420 --> 02:50:24,110

we're not working right now

3775

02:50:28,660 --> 02:50:25,430

hold on no it's just messing around

3776

02:50:32,920 --> 02:50:28,670

let's just mess right okay all right

3777

02:50:37,710 --> 02:50:32,930

I'm I'm thinking of very I'm thinking of

3778

02:50:40,810 --> 02:50:37,720

two letters in the name there you go

3779

02:50:45,160 --> 02:50:40,820

that's not what I was talking about yes

3780

02:50:49,750 --> 02:50:45,170

or no question okay okay but I'm sending

3781

02:50:51,070 --> 02:50:49,760

it to you really strong everybody's

3782

02:51:01,690 --> 02:50:51,080

looking at me on the camera right now

3783

02:51:04,240 --> 02:51:01,700

going to three letters thr oh okay you

3784

02:51:07,570 --> 02:51:04,250

are messing with me just tell me you're

3785

02:51:15,010 --> 02:51:07,580

messing with me how do you do that it's

3786

02:51:22,080 --> 02:51:15,020

a - we're gonna talk about receiving as

3787

02:51:41,860 --> 02:51:25,120

if I if I said it on the air right now

3788

02:51:44,250 --> 02:51:41,870

to everybody I was you got two of the

3789

02:51:47,980 --> 02:51:44,260

letters correct and I don't know what

3790

02:51:50,290 --> 02:51:47,990

the H in the are okay I don't know what

3791

02:51:54,639 --> 02:51:50,300

the T significant of it is

3792

02:51:58,570 --> 02:51:54,649

but I was thinking well okay I was

3793

02:52:01,360 --> 02:51:58,580

thinking heavy metal roads okay and for

3794

02:52:05,229 --> 02:52:01,370

you to go HR out of the out of the gate

3795

02:52:08,349 --> 02:52:05,239

that and I was concentrating on that and

3796

02:52:12,660 --> 02:52:08,359

I wanted it so for you to say thr okay

3797

02:52:15,550 --> 02:52:12,670

why did you say thr and the T was the

3798

02:52:17,679 --> 02:52:15,560

Alpha signal that took me to the HR so

3799

02:52:20,320 --> 02:52:17,689

that's another thing you learn and when

3800

02:52:22,510 --> 02:52:20,330

we do the course is there's beta and

3801  
02:52:24,670 --> 02:52:22,520  
alpha signals and they lead you to the

3802  
02:52:26,290 --> 02:52:24,680  
path so sometimes you may start off on

3803  
02:52:27,939 --> 02:52:26,300  
the wrong foot but if you're following

3804  
02:52:30,880 --> 02:52:27,949  
the path and not trying to fill it in

3805  
02:52:33,580 --> 02:52:30,890  
yourself you will get it Wow

3806  
02:52:36,099 --> 02:52:33,590  
so the T the capital T pops up because

3807  
02:52:41,670 --> 02:52:36,109  
that was my alpha to follow and then the

3808  
02:52:48,130 --> 02:52:45,130  
that was pretty cool I was pretty cool

3809  
02:52:51,130 --> 02:52:48,140  
that was actually got the our first but

3810  
02:52:52,900 --> 02:52:51,140  
I was unwilling got the T to go with the

3811  
02:52:55,240 --> 02:52:52,910  
age so I'd be willing to say it well and

3812  
02:53:02,439 --> 02:52:55,250  
the our was what I put in the front of

3813  
02:53:04,360 --> 02:53:02,449

my head yeah man that's cool Wow Wow

3814

02:53:05,889 --> 02:53:04,370

I've just I've the hair everybody's

3815

02:53:08,500 --> 02:53:05,899

watching me I'm just rubbing the hair on

3816

02:53:09,189 --> 02:53:08,510

the back of my neck that was that was

3817

02:53:12,040 --> 02:53:09,199

pretty cool

3818

02:53:13,420 --> 02:53:12,050

Christine you have a gift I think you

3819

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:13,430

have a gift you have a gift

3820

02:53:21,250 --> 02:53:19,040

I'm so excited about ESET e and oh oh oh

3821

02:53:22,570 --> 02:53:21,260

and we'll see you up at ESET e and I

3822

02:53:26,229 --> 02:53:22,580

can't even believe it to you do you

3823

02:53:27,969 --> 02:53:26,239

realize it's in like six weeks I know

3824

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:27,979

it's coming too fast now I'm gonna be

3825

02:53:32,559 --> 02:53:30,800

there for eight days so if you can make

3826

02:53:33,880 --> 02:53:32,569

it in early or stay a little later

3827

02:53:35,219 --> 02:53:33,890

there'll be time to do some fun things

3828

02:53:39,010 --> 02:53:35,229

[Music]

3829

02:53:43,360 --> 02:53:39,020

there will be time for that I wanted to

3830

02:53:44,860 --> 02:53:43,370

ask you really quick today and we can

3831

02:53:46,960 --> 02:53:44,870

certainly talk about this later but I

3832

02:53:48,400 --> 02:53:46,970

would like for you to put your mind to

3833

02:53:52,269 --> 02:53:48,410

this a little bit both you and Laura

3834

02:53:55,630 --> 02:53:52,279

today President Trump announced this

3835

02:54:00,969 --> 02:53:55,640

space force and I don't know if you

3836

02:54:02,780 --> 02:54:00,979

watch the news today but he's okay so he

3837

02:54:06,500 --> 02:54:02,790

announces

3838

02:54:12,320 --> 02:54:06,510

six the branch to the Pentagon to the

3839

02:54:16,490 --> 02:54:12,330

military a space force a space right

3840

02:54:19,220 --> 02:54:16,500

well my question is why right what does

3841

02:54:24,410 --> 02:54:19,230

he know that we don't so I want you to

3842

02:54:26,090 --> 02:54:24,420

think about that okay go ahead there's

3843

02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:26,100

gonna be an opportunity to reach out and

3844

02:54:28,820 --> 02:54:26,880

touch someone

3845

02:54:36,430 --> 02:54:28,830

yeah that's that's where I'm kind of

3846

02:54:39,830 --> 02:54:36,440

leaning on this it's it was a bizarre

3847

02:54:41,900 --> 02:54:39,840

announcement today and so you have this

3848

02:54:44,240 --> 02:54:41,910

is what I said you know we have the

3849

02:54:47,300 --> 02:54:44,250

whole world you know out there listening

3850

02:54:50,450 --> 02:54:47,310

to this announcement and I would bet a

3851  
02:54:53,840 --> 02:54:50,460  
dime to \$1 that just about everybody

3852  
02:54:57,110 --> 02:54:53,850  
when they heard that thought et alien

3853  
02:55:01,790 --> 02:54:57,120  
invasion or there's something out there

3854  
02:55:03,470 --> 02:55:01,800  
that me you know what I mean I and I

3855  
02:55:05,900 --> 02:55:03,480  
think it's very easy to lean that way

3856  
02:55:08,480 --> 02:55:05,910  
but why else I mean there isn't any

3857  
02:55:15,080 --> 02:55:08,490  
other reason to put a space force out

3858  
02:55:16,270 --> 02:55:15,090  
there what does shoot rocks has more

3859  
02:55:19,370 --> 02:55:16,280  
information than they've been sharing

3860  
02:55:21,890 --> 02:55:19,380  
that's exactly right that's a 100%

3861  
02:55:24,020 --> 02:55:21,900  
correct Christine you know what is it

3862  
02:55:26,990 --> 02:55:24,030  
that they know what is it you know I

3863  
02:55:29,060 --> 02:55:27,000

don't know I know a lot of stuff and I

3864

02:55:30,920 --> 02:55:29,070

knew I know that things are happening

3865

02:55:34,520 --> 02:55:30,930

and it's time I'm good with it

3866

02:55:38,600 --> 02:55:34,530

it seems pushing in that direction

3867

02:55:41,470 --> 02:55:38,610

almost in an uncontrollable way and

3868

02:55:43,910 --> 02:55:41,480

we've all wanted this kind of

3869

02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:43,920

announcement and this kind of

3870

02:55:48,680 --> 02:55:46,560

information coming out of Washington but

3871

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:48,690

it's it's now it's like be careful what

3872

02:55:53,300 --> 02:55:49,680

you ask for

3873

02:55:54,770 --> 02:55:53,310

yeah yeah exactly and and it's gonna go

3874

02:55:56,420 --> 02:55:54,780

back to who's gonna be able to stay

3875

02:55:58,400 --> 02:55:56,430

aware and who's not and it's gonna be

3876

02:56:00,410 --> 02:55:58,410

can you handle what you know to be true

3877

02:56:03,530 --> 02:56:00,420

or do you keep wanting to hide behind

3878

02:56:05,690 --> 02:56:03,540

the veil okay now I'm going to hit you

3879

02:56:07,400 --> 02:56:05,700

with this and I'm just gonna have fun

3880

02:56:11,150 --> 02:56:07,410

with this I hope you're not reading

3881

02:56:12,920 --> 02:56:11,160

Twitter but one last question before you

3882

02:56:16,809 --> 02:56:12,930

go which is this

3883

02:56:18,620 --> 02:56:16,819

does life continue after death always

3884

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:18,630

it's just the beginning

3885

02:56:25,870 --> 02:56:21,120

okay so just our beginning I'm thinking

3886

02:56:33,620 --> 02:56:29,300

give me one letter I'm going hard I

3887

02:56:37,219 --> 02:56:33,630

can't I just can't okay I'm gonna tell

3888

02:56:38,660 --> 02:56:37,229

you what the letter was okay pass so I

3889

02:56:42,050 --> 02:56:38,670

do get the S but I was afraid to be

3890

02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:42,060

wrong so I was not willing Christine

3891

02:56:46,519 --> 02:56:44,640

enjoy the rest of your evening fantastic

3892

02:56:50,030 --> 02:56:46,529

conversation tonight I expected this but

3893

02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:50,040

we got all of that and more and I can't

3894

02:56:54,740 --> 02:56:51,840

wait to speak to you soon but safe

3895

02:56:56,570 --> 02:56:54,750

travels with you and Laura up to e City

3896

02:57:00,320 --> 02:56:56,580

we are gonna have the times of our lives

3897

02:57:02,750 --> 02:57:00,330

thank you so much Christine Cantini

3898

02:57:06,920 --> 02:57:02,760

everybody again it's Christine Cantini

3899

02:57:09,530 --> 02:57:06,930

calm and the book is death awakening to

3900

02:57:11,630 --> 02:57:09,540

life it is the first of three books head

3901  
02:57:14,150 --> 02:57:11,640  
over to Christine Contini calm the links

3902  
02:57:16,820 --> 02:57:14,160  
are right there and the book is amazing

3903  
02:57:20,809 --> 02:57:16,830  
and you need to go and read it she does

3904  
02:57:23,210 --> 02:57:20,819  
have a gift and the gifts I will pour

3905  
02:57:27,050 --> 02:57:23,220  
realize that now this announcement today

3906  
02:57:31,280 --> 02:57:27,060  
from Donald Trump took us all by

3907  
02:57:33,469 --> 02:57:31,290  
surprise and the more that I looked at

3908  
02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:33,479  
it today I had to sit on it I was

3909  
02:57:39,320 --> 02:57:36,000  
watching the reactions yes I got your

3910  
02:57:41,389 --> 02:57:39,330  
emails and and I know that my take on it

3911  
02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:41,399  
is a little bit different than what

3912  
02:57:48,380 --> 02:57:44,640  
others are thinking but my point is very

3913  
02:57:51,050 --> 02:57:48,390

simple that this kind of announcement

3914

02:57:54,260 --> 02:57:51,060

came from very careful strategic

3915

02:57:57,229 --> 02:57:54,270

planning I don't think that Trump or

3916

02:57:59,330 --> 02:57:57,239

anybody would speak off of the cuff and

3917

02:58:00,889 --> 02:57:59,340

just wake up this morning with this

3918

02:58:02,719 --> 02:58:00,899

thought and then and have this

3919

02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:02,729

announcement today I don't believe that

3920

02:58:09,860 --> 02:58:07,439

and the question that I have is with any

3921

02:58:13,130 --> 02:58:09,870

branch of the military and what the

3922

02:58:15,849 --> 02:58:13,140

military is used for and funded for if

3923

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:15,859

we are talking about a space force

3924

02:58:23,870 --> 02:58:20,880

something is in the works and when I

3925

02:58:26,290 --> 02:58:23,880

say that everybody I don't care who you

3926

02:58:30,130 --> 02:58:26,300

are talking to it doesn't matter

3927

02:58:31,810 --> 02:58:30,140

if they believe in UFOs ret or not they

3928

02:58:34,150 --> 02:58:31,820

certainly have these thoughts and they

3929

02:58:35,740 --> 02:58:34,160

certainly watch the movies and they've

3930

02:58:37,930 --> 02:58:35,750

they've dealt with this their entire

3931

02:58:40,300 --> 02:58:37,940

lives and so when this kind of

3932

02:58:43,060 --> 02:58:40,310

announcement happens as quick as it did

3933

02:58:46,780 --> 02:58:43,070

I think everybody immediately thought

3934

02:58:49,210 --> 02:58:46,790

okay wait a minute here is there some

3935

02:58:51,490 --> 02:58:49,220

grave situation is there something

3936

02:58:54,940 --> 02:58:51,500

imminent is there something here and is

3937

02:58:58,090 --> 02:58:54,950

it negative what is going on I don't

3938

02:59:00,490 --> 02:58:58,100

know what the knowledge is I can let my

3939

02:59:02,530 --> 02:59:00,500

imagination wander just like you I don't

3940

02:59:06,580 --> 02:59:02,540

know what that information is but this

3941

02:59:10,360 --> 02:59:06,590

seems pretty quick direct and planned

3942

02:59:13,180 --> 02:59:10,370

and thought out now we have talked about

3943

02:59:15,280 --> 02:59:13,190

the secret space program we have made

3944

02:59:17,800 --> 02:59:15,290

references to things that have been in

3945

02:59:22,030 --> 02:59:17,810

black budget programs and of course the

3946

02:59:25,060 --> 02:59:22,040

x-37b comes to immediate play right so

3947

02:59:30,490 --> 02:59:25,070

we know that the possibilities of this

3948

02:59:32,110 --> 02:59:30,500

already been in place for a very long

3949

02:59:35,890 --> 02:59:32,120

time and that this announcement is

3950

02:59:37,840 --> 02:59:35,900

because either the secret space program

3951

02:59:40,060 --> 02:59:37,850

or the space force was about to be

3952

02:59:42,460 --> 02:59:40,070

revealed and so they have to announce it

3953

02:59:45,100 --> 02:59:42,470

now that we are going to do this and it

3954

02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:45,110

would answer all of the questions about

3955

02:59:53,230 --> 02:59:50,560

different projects craft ships

3956

02:59:55,210 --> 02:59:53,240

satellites that we will be building and

3957

02:59:57,940 --> 02:59:55,220

put up there that we could say that hey

3958

03:00:00,730 --> 02:59:57,950

okay this is part of the space force so

3959

03:00:02,440 --> 03:00:00,740

there's that aspect of it too I think

3960

03:00:04,900 --> 03:00:02,450

that narrative needs to be controlled

3961

03:00:08,020 --> 03:00:04,910

and when we have this announcement today

3962

03:00:12,340 --> 03:00:08,030

for all of us all of us that may have

3963

03:00:14,320 --> 03:00:12,350

been skeptical or questioning a secret

3964

03:00:16,720 --> 03:00:14,330

space program or the need of a space

3965

03:00:18,790 --> 03:00:16,730

force or if it was in play or Star Wars

3966

03:00:21,250 --> 03:00:18,800

old Ronald Reagan that this announcement

3967

03:00:24,990 --> 03:00:21,260

today kind of answers a lot of questions

3968

03:00:30,450 --> 03:00:25,000

for us and and I'm not comfortable with

3969

03:00:34,840 --> 03:00:30,460

some of it I'm completely not it was an

3970

03:00:36,850 --> 03:00:34,850

unbelievable day now I said in my rant

3971

03:00:38,630 --> 03:00:36,860

and this is in my article that is posted

3972

03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:38,640

over at on stellar calm

3973

03:00:45,860 --> 03:00:42,960

go and read it there this now for the

3974

03:00:49,219 --> 03:00:45,870

first time and I need to be very clear

3975

03:00:52,550 --> 03:00:49,229

this now for the first time when it

3976

03:00:54,679 --> 03:00:52,560

comes to weaponizing space and having a

3977

03:00:58,599 --> 03:00:54,689

space force that now things are

3978

03:01:02,540 --> 03:00:58,609

accountable budgets staffing personnel

3979

03:01:05,389 --> 03:01:02,550

technology engineering all of this a

3980

03:01:07,490 --> 03:01:05,399

mission statement mission objectives

3981

03:01:10,610 --> 03:01:07,500

just like any other branch in the

3982

03:01:13,580 --> 03:01:10,620

military that is all now part of our

3983

03:01:16,490 --> 03:01:13,590

public information so now we are going

3984

03:01:18,979 --> 03:01:16,500

to have I assume access to this and we

3985

03:01:22,429 --> 03:01:18,989

are going to know what the plans are for

3986

03:01:25,760 --> 03:01:22,439

the space force it's pretty fascinating

3987

03:01:28,219 --> 03:01:25,770

isn't it it we are in the craziest of

3988

03:01:31,130 --> 03:01:28,229

times I said this in the beginning of

3989

03:01:34,729 --> 03:01:31,140

the show I'll say it again it seems like

3990

03:01:38,300 --> 03:01:34,739

indeed that we are in the days of

3991

03:01:41,439 --> 03:01:38,310

disclosure exciting exciting beyond

3992

03:01:44,540 --> 03:01:41,449

words but I think now now we need

3993

03:01:47,689 --> 03:01:44,550

explanations we need explanations and

3994

03:01:49,550 --> 03:01:47,699

are we actually going to have it think

3995

03:01:50,990 --> 03:01:49,560

about that this is fade to black I want

3996

03:01:52,849 --> 03:01:51,000

to thank Christine Cantini

3997

03:01:55,700 --> 03:01:52,859

one of the great conversations on

3998

03:01:57,229 --> 03:01:55,710

painted black I think I was gonna say

3999

03:01:58,370 --> 03:01:57,239

Laura can to last week was pretty

4000

03:02:00,530 --> 03:01:58,380

amazing right

4001  
03:02:03,229 --> 03:02:00,540  
Christine con teeny tonight was all that

4002  
03:02:04,639 --> 03:02:03,239  
and much more betablox executive

4003  
03:02:06,559 --> 03:02:04,649  
producers ritika Marie Allen shows

4004  
03:02:08,599 --> 03:02:06,569  
produced by Hill J palm Renee Dennis and

4005  
03:02:11,599 --> 03:02:08,609  
Bob announces our Steve Carter gene the

4006  
03:02:14,809 --> 03:02:11,609  
TOA mark d cove our webmaster drew the

4007  
03:02:18,349 --> 03:02:14,819  
geek music doug aldrich intros space boy

4008  
03:02:20,630 --> 03:02:18,359  
space boy music.com fade to black is

4009  
03:02:23,990 --> 03:02:20,640  
produced by kjsurya network in

4010  
03:02:26,240 --> 03:02:24,000  
syndication as k GRA the planet this

4011  
03:02:27,800 --> 03:02:26,250  
broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2018

4012  
03:02:28,340 --> 03:02:27,810  
by fade to black in the game changer

4013  
03:02:30,620 --> 03:02:28,350

network

4014

03:02:32,149 --> 03:02:30,630

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4015

03:02:34,519 --> 03:02:32,159

copied or used anywhere in the known

4016

03:02:35,870 --> 03:02:34,529

universe without written permission from

4017

03:02:37,370 --> 03:02:35,880

fade to black of the game-changer

4018

03:02:38,899 --> 03:02:37,380

network I'm your host Jimmy church and

4019

03:02:42,200 --> 03:02:38,909

tomato until tomorrow night

4020

03:02:43,120 --> 03:02:42,210

Chris Medina psychic here taking your

4021

03:02:46,240 --> 03:02:43,130

calls

4022

03:02:46,990 --> 03:02:46,250

all night long until then everybody be

4023

03:02:54,760 --> 03:02:47,000

safe